international friendship • emergency communications • local public service THE WORLDRADIO NEW. Vol. V, No. 3 September 1975 Adventure in Amateur Radio 50¢

50PX brings back Ham-Hop

Around 20 years ago there was an organization known as the "Ham Hop" Club. The purpose was to bring together Amateur Radio Operators who were visiting in foreign countries and those who were willing to extend hospitality to the visitors.

While the idea was quite popular and well-utilized then, due to a later lack of volunteer coordination the effort ceased to exist.

Gil Baker, W5QPX, of Amarillo, Texas has been working for over a year to bring the idea back into reality. He has now announced the formation of the IARH (International Amateur Radio Hosts).

Baker says that each country will have a chapter in the organization and each overseas country will have an amateur serving as that country's coordina-

At present the USA chapter has members in 11 states including two radio clubs. Overseas coordinators have volunteered in Germany Denmark, Norway and Sweden. A newslotter will be distributed with items of interest to IARHers.

Baker explains the workings this way: If WB2ZZZ will be making a tour of OZ, DL and LA he will write directly to the coordinator in those countries and ask for a list of members in the cities he intends to visit. After he

receives the list he will write to the members listed and make arrangements.

The country coordinator will also have necessary forms to apply for reciprocal licenses.

Baker will serve as acting coordinator for the USA, and he invites inquiries. For those who lack experience in foreign hosting or travelling Baker has prepared an information kit with hints, suggestions and "do's and don'ts.

Baker sent Worldradio a copy of the information kit. It is wide-ranging, in depth and should be extremely valuable to those interested in the project.

The purpose of the IARH is to foster friendship, mutual understanding and cooperation between peoples of all races, religions and background. Baker calls it our chance to be ambassadors.

Baker thanks the many amateurs who took their time and effort to offer advice, comments and support in bringing the effort into being.

This newspaper supports the goals of the IARH and will keep its internationally minded readers informed as to the efforts of the organization.

Baker has travelled widely in Latin America and hosted European amateurs in his home.

He is inviting interested amateurs to contact him at 101 Rita Blanca Trail, Amarillo, TX 79108.



Vietnamese refugee Sharon Truong, a translator and coordinator at the refugee center, Camp Pendleton, California, checks the wording of an outgoing message with Art Smith, W6INI.

Refugee traffic

Jane Rice, WA60ZS

Vietnamese refugee traffic is moving smoothly through station W6IAB, Camp Pendleton, California, according to Art Smith, W6INI, assistant communications manager for ARRL, San Diego section.

San Diego County amateurs, operating three days a week, are relaying about seventy-five messages a week on the twenty meter Continental Traffic Net and the forty meter Region Six Net.

Most messages are addressed to other refugees at Fort Chaffee, Arkansas, and Indian Town Gap, Pennsylvania. "These people are trying to find or keep track of friends and family who are in other refugee centers or who have moved after finding sponsors," Smith says.

There is a language problem in handling the traffic. "It's mostly the names. The Vietnamese language has few names, so each one is used over and over. This means that many Vietnamese have identical names," Smith explains. To lessen confusion and expedite delivery, messages include birthplaces and ages of addressees whenever possible.

A Vietnamese coordinator and translator works with the operators. Messages, translated into English for transmission and back into Vietnamese at the place of reception, are delivered to an official "locater" who makes sure the message reaches the proper

center, is handling seventy-five messages a week for refugees.

assistant ARRL communications manager for the

San Diego section. The station, located at the

The station's Collins equipment and the W6IAB call are on loan from the MARS station at Camp-Pendleton. For iwenty meter operation the 32S-3 goes into a Hepry 2K2 linear.

Marines installed the fifty foot telephone pole that supports the four-band, three-element beam with forty meter extenders loaned by Les Clark, W6JSL. Contacts on seventy-five meters can be made with Smith's own special RACES in erted vee.

According to USMC sources. the Camp Pendleton refugee center will be closed by mid-October because the tent city won't be habitable when rain comes. But as long as refugees are here the amateur station will be mainlained.

Bill Eitel, W6UF

Bill Eitel W6UF candidate for **ARRL** office

[Editor's Note: As Worldradio is non-political, the story below should not be read as an endorsement. It is a news story due to the stature of the indiviaual.]

"Amateur Radio is my whole life. It was my education, it led to my livelihood, it's my relaxation. it's where my friends are, it's even how 1 met my wife. Amateur Radio is everything to me. I feel I owe it something back."

Those were the words of Bill Eitel, W6UF /WA7LRU, candid-(please turn to page 2)

Katashi Nose, KH6IJ The Smithsonian's Museum of

History and Technology will

spotlight Amateur Radio in a bicentennial exhibit next year.

> Elliott Sivowitch, K3RJA, his torian and researcher at the Washington, DC, museum explains. "The entire exhibit will be called "Nation of Nations." It will essentially be a hall of immigration showing the struggles and upward mobility of immigrants to this country."

> A section of the exhibit will stress the theme of interplay between the United States and the rest of the world. Here Amateur Radio will demonstrate a method of instantaneous contraunications that links nations.

Volunteers will man the museum station. They will operate a Collins KWM2A, a Drake 2C with shortwave crystals, a South African shortwave radio made by the Barlow Wadley Company, and a Yaesu FR101S. He admits that Japanese radios will predominate at the exhibit because "they make such excellent equipment.

Sivowitch says he hopes that the amateur radio section of the "Nation of Nations" exhibit will be able to contact stations from all over the world.

Honolulu Star-Bulletin

JAY	OBRIEN	W6GDO
		001053 0976
6606 FIF	TH ST	
RIG LIND	A	CA 95673

person.

Amateur Radio to exhibit at Smithsonian



Bill Eitel, W6UF-WA7LRU (continued from page 1)

ate for Vice-Director, Pacific Division, ARRL. He's known world-wide as the co-founder of *Eimac* and as the first amateur to make a transcontinental QSO on the 10 meter band.

Eitel was licensed at the age of 16. His interest was kindled at the age of nine when a friend's older brother showed him his spark transmitter. He went from there to eventually receive the highest decoration the U.S. government can bestow on a civilian, for his contribution to radar during WW II.

Eitel remembers loop modulation and burning the end of his

CALL SIGN PINS

Sterling silver gold plated \$6.98

Send your order and money to:

Ole "Pep" Rasch-Olsen, LA1GM

OPRO PRODUKTER

Bjornsvikveien 24

1312 Slependen

NORWAY

Highly polished

with your callsign

Size 3/4" x 5/16"

\$5.98

\$19.98

in black enamel

LA1GM

Sterling silver

14K solid gold

F_stage Paid

nose with rf from the microphone. He was there during the first work on 80, 40 and 20. And he reminisces about John Reinartz, 1XAM and Ed Willis, 6TS, just beating him out to make the first transcontinental QSO on 20 meters.

The man who would eventually design such tubes as the 250-TL and the 4-125 started out by building his entire transmitter. He remembers using tin snips on stove pipe iron to make the transformer and getting his crystal from a stream bed in the Yosemite River. He says "those were exciting days."

Eitel tells that he was so intent on radio in those days that he never graduated from high school. He later was honored as a Fellow in the IEEE.

One could just about write the story of the development of amateur and commercial communications around Bill Eitel. His start in the radio business came through his friendship with Col. Clare Foster, 6HM. Eitel was at Foster's home in Carmel when Foster (besides his regular station) was running a 201A transmitter with 90 volts on the plate from a B battery. Foster had worked every continent except Europe on the rig. With Eitel at the key Europe was worked. On 40 meters the one watt made it to G5. Eitel would span the eras to later become the single largest financial contributor to the Amateur Radio Space Program.

Within a day of his 21st birthday, Eitel, with an introduction from Foster, had an interview with Ralph Heintz, W6RH, of Heintz and Kaufmann.

He went to work in the receiver shop. Of those days Eitel says, "Heintz was inspiring! We'd just work all night in the lab doing lots of experiments. Heintz became a second father to me."

"Later I was transferred to the tube development shop. It was a great place to work. The craftsmen there were real people and they took you under their wing. I learned a great deal about teamwork there.

"We did everything, not only did we build the tubes, we built the equipment to build the tubes with. We even slept in the place. When a new plant was built I hired Jack McCullough, W6CHE. We had been buddies on the air."

"What a man Heintz was, the more difficult things were, the more fun it was to solve the problems.

As in life, the son must eventually leave home and strike out on his own. Heintz and Kaufmann were but producing replacement tubes for Globe Wireless Co. and were not interested in going into consumer work. Eitel and McCullough wanted to build tubes for the amateurs.

At the bottom of the depression they went into business with a borrowed \$5,000. And to get that they had to take in two partners who eventually sold their interests.

Eitel remembers, "The first display of our tubes was at the Fresno Hamfest. We came out with the 150-T, 50-T, 35-T and 300-T. Our market was the amateurs. The commercial people weren't sure we'd be around and wouldn't design anything around our tubes. You couldn't blame them.

"Bud Bane, W6WB, (now Bane Advertising, San Francisco) made up our first ad, which ran in QST.

"Our first break in the commercial market came in 1938 when an airline specified our tubes for their ground-to-air radios. Eventually every major airline used *Eimac* tubes.

"Prior to World War II we were working on radar. The cruiser New York was equipped with the first Navy radar which was built around our 100-TH. When Pearl Harbor hit we had 22 people, counting Jack and myself, working at Eimac. We had an order for 10,000 radar tubes. We worked straight around the clock. We gave those who had been with us for a while stock in the company. It was then worth about the paper it was printed on. Eventually it led to quite handsome rewards for them.

"But it didn't come from our war work. There was a lot of talk then about war profiteering. Well, we sure didn't see it. We made exactly one and three quarter percent profit. And that figure was set by the government.

"We sure made tubes. They had us build a plant in Salt Lake City. I went there and Jack stayed in San Bruno. We had about 1,800 employees at each plant. We made 24,000 304-TLs a month and the VT-127s, a thousand a day and VT-227s, a thousand a day. We even made the tungsten from raw materials.

"We made the tubes for the high power search radar and for the airborne radar. Other companies tried to make the tubes also. Theirs weren't as good as ours. They even used to come to our (please turn to page 20)



Make it easy, make it smooth. Get yourself one of our new Side Swipers used by bom amateurs and professional radio operators all over the world. Designed and manufactured by active pro operators. The Side Swiper may also be used as a manipulator for any el bug. The Side Swiper is easy to handle; you need only a couple of hours training and you get a most personal fist which makes it fun to work. And it's heap, only US \$12.98, ship, id airmail all over the world. If you like to have your name or call sign engraved on the wooden plate, add another dollar.

For those who never used a key like this one we will include a little manual



Name

Address

P.O. Box 257 S 434 01 Kungsbacka SWEDEN.

Please send me the Side Swiper

Enclosed find check Money Order in the amount of \$12.98 Telephone: (916) 456-6725 Subscription rates: \$5.00 per year.

Worldradio

The Worldradio News

is published monthly by

Worldradio Associates

Offices at 2509 Donner Way

Sacramento, CA 95818 USA

\$9.00 for two years, \$12.00 for three years, and \$50 for life. IRCs and local currency will be accepted from overseas readers.

The Worldradio News is an independent newspaper. It is not affiliated with any other firm, group or organization. Its pages are open to all. Permission is hereby automatically granted to reprint from this publication. If there is something useful, we wish to share it.

The Worldradio News is a two-way communication. Send in Amateur Radio information and news. Share your knowledge with your fellow amateur and Worldradio reader. We are most interested in your comments and suggestions. We would appreciate being placed on the mailing lists of amateur club bulletins.

Controlled circulation postage paid at Sacramento, CA, September 1975 issue.

SENIOR STAFF

Armond Noble, W6AJY Norm Brooks, K6FO Dorothy Schwartz Jack Schwartz, WA6TRZ Linda Rutledge Craig Rutledge, WB6KTR Bill Yost, WA6PIU Judy Yost, WA6RAN

The Worldradio News is an international conversation. You are invited to be a part of the action. This newspaper is written by its readers. Our goal is to be a valuable resource by distributing ideas and experiences.

We want to be beneficial to the Amateur Radio community. We publicize and support those who bring the flame of vitality to their efforts in this avocation. We feel Amateur Radio is of extraordinary significance.

We are positively-oriented and we ask your cooperation in assisting us to help develop the skill, potential and quality of Amateur Radio.

We see our mission as stimulating our audience and in that we ask your support.

The growth and tuture of Amateur Radio is one of our prime concerns.

Our readers/participants are an alliance of active radio amateurs who are concerned with reality. They use radio as a communication tool.

While we print all the news of this great activity, we particularly desire an input of stories dealing with the dramatic, the personal and the humanitarian uses of radio.

Through **Worldradio** you can make contact with other individuals who share your interests. And, this newspaper will be getting bigger and better.

The Worldradio News, September 1975

Operation weather and AREC

It all started recently at about 12:25 p.m. when severe weather moved in to Dane County. An apparent tornado touchdown occurred on Madison's (WI) west side in the area of the Chapel Hill Apartments.

Red Cross teams were activated, along with Salvation Army units, police and fire departments. Of course, many amateurs also answered the call to assist in this disaster. MARA, Four Lakes ARC and CWRA all were represented in this emergency. Ross Hansch, W9BG, was first

to arrive at the scene of the Chapel Hill Apartments, while Ed Toal, K9QXY, and Flick, K3JYD/9, handled the command post and net control duties. The FLARC net frequency of 146.58 was used as the primary Red Cross traffic frequency. 16/76 was used for weather observations and communication between Salvation Army headquarters and units at the scene. 28/88 was also busy with weather observations and relaying reports from the Madison scene to the Weather Bureau via Sherm Carr. W9NGT.

The participants from MARA and FLARC were: Clyde Downing, W9HSY; Dennis Ruskin, WA9ZXA; Four Lakes ARC station, W9JZ; Ross Hansch, W9BG; Charles Johnson, W9OW; Elfred Lewis, WB9JLO; A. J. Cascio, WB9PVH; Dan Burrows, WB9DXC; Joe deMott, WB9FUY; Tom Doyle, WA9FTH; Bernard

WA9YDW; Matt Heinemann Helt, WA9EKQ; Joe Androfski, WA9QGS; Bud Tandy, K9KNC; Clifton Lawson, WB9DKS; and Ray Richter, WA9AQT. Some of these units provided base station weather information while others worked in the field or at the scene of the disaster. All public service personnel were favorably impressed with the efficient handling of disaster traffic and the way the amateurs conducted themselves as communications people.

The whole operation closed down at about 7:30 p.m. Some units were needed the next day to help the Red Cross with some of their clean-up social work. Traffic was necessary between the disaster scene and Red Cross headquarters. A special letter of thanks from the Red Cross was published in the Capital Times.

While memories of this exercise lingered, only four days later another severe weather alert was sounded. Again many units such as Jim Aspinwall, WB9GVF; Clyde, W9HSY; Ralph Henes, K9VDD; A.J., WB9PVH; Ray, WA9AQT; Dan, WB9DCX; Richard Lust, WB9DWG; Mark Herro, WB9LSS; Glean Miller, WA9VYE; Lewis, WB9JLO; John Tholen, WA9ITW; Ralph Shan-non, WB9MGP; Stu Gurske, K9EYY; John Satterlee, WA9-SAB; Robert Wagner, WØYLQ; and others were involved in weather observation information.

This time no damage was done to homes or dwellings that would require Red Cross services, so no disaster teams were sent into the field, Jim, WB9GVF, handled the net control duties and Clyde, W9HSY, was standby net control operator. Again information was gathered on .76 and forwarded to W9NGT via the .88 system. The weather watch was a success.

Two more times following these alerts the AREC went into action. Again our role was confined to just weather observation traffic. Red Cross personnel and some police personnel monitored these communications and were amazed at the expertise and efficiency with which these messages were dispatched.

A special hats-off salute to Sherm Carr, W9NGT, who collects all this weather information, tracks the progress of the various weather fronts and funnel clouds and reports this information in readable form to the National Weather Service. Sherm monitors several frequencies simultaneously and, using only one head, mind you, collects all this data and dispatches it to the weather bureau. A great job well done, Sherm W9NGT.

Another plug for the possible link-up of the two Madison repeater systems--it sure would make for some kind of emergency net!!

-MARA Newsletter, Madison, NI

Stop, look and read!

Polly Vincent, WN6LIY

a severe handicap in order to do first, he now transmits by voice. his bit as a useful citizen.

eservoir to save a drowning child. other amateurs via his 15-meter In doing so he injured his spine to beam antenna rotated from a the extent that he is not able to three-position chin switch, turning move from the neck down. With power on and off with his lips. encouragement and assistance from the Barstow Amateur Radio ers, emergency calls for help to Club, he has launched into the Highway Patrol, fire depart-Amateur Radio activities.

operate a system of controls, and to the Advanced class. tuning frequencies with a geareddown reversible motor controlled for me - there is nothing else like by neck pressure, he passed the it," says Jarman.

FCC test for the General class Otho Jarman, WB6KYM, has license. Forming Morse code overcome what can be considered characters with breath sounds at

This courageous individual At age 22 Jarman dove into a spends long hours reaching out to

Taking part in assisting travelment, etc. is routine as Jarman Using neck and face muscles to also studies to upgrade his license

"The whole world has opened

YTARCer witnesses plane crash, notifies authorities

Clyde Hethen, W9HSY

W9HSY, mobile 9, was travel ling westbound on I-94 near an emergency of the highest Hudson, Wisconsin, when he observed a low-flying private plane about 500 feet up just south of I-94 and one mile east of the of the highway.

The plane did a steep banking turn and then went into a spin and ties and by the time the fire crashed. (Clyde says: "I thought to myself at the time, what's that guy trying to do, kill himself?") The plane smashed headon into the people died in the crash. ground.

Clyde then got on 16/76 Minneapolis repeater with the words. "Break-break-break, W9HSY mobile 9". A station that no ambulance was needed. replied that the term "break- Clyde, by the way, is a pilot. break-break" was not to be used in regular repeater communications

unless it was an emergency.

Hethen explained that it WAS priority. A plane had crashed and was burning about 500 feet south Roberts-I-94 interchange.

They promptly notified authoridepartment and police department arrived, the plane and occupants were completely burned. Four

The emergency agencies came out the Interstate and simply cut the fence and drove to the crash site. In this case, it is unfortunate

Smoke Signals", Yellow Thunder ARC Inc., Baraboo WI

An amateur with heart

Blind and handicapped people of the greater Kansas City area can now join thousands in other parts of the country in an enjoyable and educational avocation.

About two years ago, Capt. Leon C. Duggar, a communications-electronics engineer at Richards-Gebaur AFB (AFSC), MO, began developing courses and equipment modifications to make amateur radio operation by the blind and handicapped easier.

"I first realized the true value of amateur radio for the blind and handicapped shortly after helping a local blind amateur obtain his license," said Captain Duggar. "The idea blossomed in 1973 when a few of us decided to start an amateur radio club to encourage radio operation by the blind and handicapped."

The initial class subjects were Morse Code, radio theory and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). By using Duggar's tape recordings, the blind were able to pass the FCC test and obtain their amateur radio licenses. In addition, Braille script helped acquaint students with the various techniques necessary for the operation of an amateur radio station.

W th the assistance of other "sighted" radio buffs from clubs around the Kansas City area, an application for licensing the club was made to the FCC. Donations of funds and equipment poured in from area clubs and work parties were organized to assemble equipment, string transmission lines and raise antennas. Space for the new amateur radio station was provided by the Kansas City Association for the Blind Workshop.

Short-wave radio equipment in the facility is specially designed for the blind. The control knobs are outlined in Braille and the equipment produces audible sounds which aid the blind in short-wave radiooperation.

The station is on the air, but Captain Duggar spends many hours teaching the new radio amateurs how to operate it. He isn't complaining though. "The satisfaction of the accomplishments of our club station has meant more to me than almost any other achievement in my life," said Duggar.

- "Airman," Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force

RFI bill before Congress

Congressman Bennett answers **NOFARS** resolution on RFI

The North Florida Amateur Radio Society has received a letter from U.S. Representative Charles E. Bennett of Jacksonville regarding the resolution passed at the June meeting on radio frequency interference. A bill is presently before congress (H.R. 7052) which would give the Federal Communications Commission the authority to regulate the manufacture and sale of interference-prone home entertainment equipment. In addition, letters were sent to the Chairman of the Subcommittee on Communications, Rep. Torbert H. McDonald.

Here is the text of Rep. Bennetts letter to NOFARS:

Thank you for your recent correpondence concerning legislation to regulate the manufacture of interference-prone types of radios and televisions. I appreciate learning of your organization's strong support for this type of legislation and I will certainly keep your views in mind. I have forwarded a copy of your letter on to the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee which is considering this matter, so they will also be aware of your views.

With kindest regards, I am, Sincerely, Charles E. Bennett



UAD PRODUCTS GEM **Box 53**

Transcona, Manitoba, Canada R2C 2Z5



Blackburn. BB2 2AF. England.





Thelma Souper, ZL2JO

If Marcia, K6DLL, and Ted, W6SMU, Rast keep up what they're doing, you may be able to get "Branch" credit towards the New Zealand award by contacting their Fair Oaks, CA QTH.

For the second time in about a year they have hosted a Kiwi visitor This time it was the weil-known and extremely popular Thelma Souper, ZL2JO. (Last time it was Russ, ZL3AAA, and Zelda, ZL3AAB, Garlick.)

Thelma has held a license since 1931 and was the second YL ever to be licensed in New Zealand. While she has worked all bands, she is now most active on 20 meters and participates in the YLISSB System.

She likes CW and is quite a DXer with 270 DXCC countries and WAZ. She did express disappointment at not "getting Mt. Athos". Much of her activity is on SSB talking to her many friends around the world.

She arrived in Los Angeles on 30 July and stayed a couple of nights at the home of Carl Hoyer, W6FLA, who had previously visited Thelma in New Zealand.

Then it was over to the home of one of the most "international friendship" minded couples in Amateur Radio, Jessie, WA60ET, and Pete, WA6MWG, Billon, who had also visited with Thelma in ZL land.

Her next host was Joan McDonell, WA6QKC, in Thousand Oaks. Then Thelma stayed with Irma Weber, K6KCI. Prior to going to see the Rasts she was hosted by Clara Dishong, W6TDL, in Hemet.

Clara took her to Palm Springs where she had a "date shake" and experienced 120 degree weather. That was quite a contrast to her part of New Zealand (Otaki) where it never gets over 80.

This was Thelma's first trip to

The Worldradio News, September 1975

the U.S. She said, "I had so many, many invitations but the idea seemed but a dream. I'm still saying pinch me.'

Her friends took her to the annual picnic of the Los Angeles Young Ladies' Radio League held at the home of Edith Nicols, K6AYJ), to the "Merv Griffin Show" and to Disneyland. Jessie,

Identify

yourself

Identify yourself with our

custom engraved call pins

WA60ET, had a gathering of YLISSB members to her home to meet Thelma.

The Rasts took her around the California Gold Country and the. to Lake Tahoe. Crossing over to the Nevada side she was able to see casinos for the first time and she played the slot machines "about four dollars worth".

About now her impression of the U.S. was, "Everything just overwhelms me; it's so large.

After leaving the Sacramento area her plans were to visit Buelah Barrick, W6NLM, in Santa Rosa and attend a meeting of the Bay Area Young Ladies' Radio Club. Then Veda Letcher, W6CEE, of Fort Jones, was going to take Thelma through the Redwood Country.

Her trip would conclude with Jessie, WA6OAT, taking her through the San Diego area.

Thelma was a bit overwhelmed by it all saying, "People have really made quite a fuss over me; everyone has been so nice."

(At that statement we must put in a comment: people are nice to nice people and Thelma is one of the most likeable people you'll ever meet.)

Marcia (at whose home this interview was conducted) has been talking to Thelma on 20 meters since about 1950 and they always look for each other during the YL anniversary parties. Thelma says the ISSB QSO parties begin at 1800Z, which is 6 a.m. for her. She's up and ready to go at it but she says most don't have their beams turned her way yet. But she can hear them.

Thelma was the founder of WARO (Women's Amateur Radio Organization) in New Zealand and was the first secretary. She was recently honored by that group by being voted in as their first Honorary Life Member.

Thelma said that more of the "girls" in New Zealand are getting the "you're 5 by 9 CUL" type of

interested in DX. She told that most would just get on 75 meters and talk to each other about their "homes and pets". But now they are finding out just how much fun Amateur Radio can be. Thelma credits Darleen Magen, HC2YL, with that.

She says that when Darleen came to New Zealand the YLs got to meet a DX person and a lot of them got on 20 meters for the first time just so they could talk to Darleen as she travelled around the world.

The interest in DX among ZL YLs has risen to the point that there was recently the first YL DXpedition and it was two ZL YLs.

Marion Lister, ZL1BKL, and Carol Johnston, ZL1ALE, went by themselves to Chatham Island. They are also working on plans to go to Kermadec Island

Thelma said she was having an 'exciting" time in the United States, and she thought no other visitor would have seen so much because of the way everyone was showing her the sights.

Actually, the way we see it, Thelma was just getting a little out of the Amateur Radio International Goodwill "Bank" that she has been making deposits into for many years.

Just to mention a few of the amateurs who have been hosted by her over the years: Nell Corey, G2YL, who visited her twice, ten years apart; Jessie, WA60ET, and Pete, WA6MWG, Billon, (Pete introduced Thelma to the electronic keyer) Joan, WA6QKC, and Duncan, K6LHA, McDonell; Carl Hoyer, W6FLA; Darleen Magen, HC2YL; Evelyn Scott, W6NZP; Felix Franchette, FK8AC; and Wayland "Soupy" Groves, W5NW, and his wife Beth.

Yes, Thelma has made friends all over the world. In contrast to

JUDY WAGRAN

LOCAL RADIO CLUB

JACK WAGTRZ



Beth Taylor, W7NJS

QSOs, she has had hundreds of contacts with D. Bootman, G3MWG, in London, with skeds every Saturday night as band conditions permit.

Thelma is the kind of person you go out of your way to visit with. Also at the Rast's home was Beth Taylor, W7NJS, who took the bus from Portland to Sacramento. Beth has been talking to Thelma on 20 since 1965. Beth had also been visited by Nell Corey, G2YL, and she tells that during her trip to Europe Nell made hotel reservations for her. Without such help they would have been caught without a room.

Beth is active in YLRL and their DX "adoptee" program.

She tells about an incident when she was flying from Lisbon to Frankfurt. There was a big mix-up and no one knew which end of the terminal the plane would land at. She was to be met by Ursula Buerger, DL3LS, Ursula went to one end of the airport and sent Ella Grindel, DJ5UAC, (who didn't speak any English) to the other end of the airport. She stood there holding up a DL3LS QSL card until she was spotted and got everybody back together.

A couple of things that give Thelma a laugh are: Every year she sends a gift to the Los Angeles Young Ladies' Radio Club (she is one of their "adoptees") and they use her gift in a raffle. The first year it was a pair of earrings and it was won by Vada Letcher. W6CEE. Then the next year Thelma's gift was won by Vada. The third year, yep, it was again won by Veda, who now has been declared ineligible for the Thelma gift. Veda has written to Thelma each time about it and they feel it was meant that their paths should cross. And she gets a kick out of Rose Fishman, WA6LRW, who says Thelma talks like Hermione Gingold. (please turn to page 27)



• 1 line 1" x 3".....\$1.00

2 lines 1" x 3" \$1.00
3 lines 1 ½ x 3" \$1.25

Fallert's Engraving

121 N. "C," Hamilton, Ohio 45013

WB8GEW

any color

TI9FAG Cocos Island story

Enos Schera, W4VPD

I was one of the operators on the Dxredition TI9FAG, Cocos Island, which operated from 24 April to 7 May 1975. We all had a very terrific time on that nice beautiful island.

This was my second time on that island. I operated there on DXpedition with the call of TI9CF and TI9J in 1971 and I am the QSL manager for that 1971 DXpedition only.

For this recent TI9FAG DXpedition (24 April - 7 May 1975) QSLs go via QSL manager HB9AQM. The operators at TI9FAG were: Fernando, TI2FAG; Aldo, HB9AQM; Willy, HB9AHL; Fred, HB9AEE; and me, W4VPD.

This DXpedition was arranged about six months before going. It was arranged by HB9AQM who applied and received a legal license and permission to operate and land on Cocos Island. He received the legal call sign HB9AQM/TI9 to use there.

Meanwhile, some TI operators who are members of the TI Radio Club decided they did not want the HB9 crew to operate DXpedition on TI9, so they had Customs impound the equipment for three weeks when the crew landed at TI airport, it took many trips to Customs and we had to pay them \$150 to release the equipment.

Next, the TI Radio Club called the Minister of Communications and told him HB9 does not have a reciprocal license agreement with TI-land and ccerced him into revoking the license and use of call HB9AQM/TI9. So Fernando applied and received a legal license to use TI9FAG. We all had legal landing permission. TI Radio Club is now saying it was an illegal operation, but this is not true. The only thing I've come to the conclusion about all this is, apparently, some operators at the TI Radio Club are jealous when non-TI ops try operating TI9.

The TI Radio Club ops also learned we had signed a contract

WHERE THEY ARE,

with the ship *Captain* to take us to TI9(long before the IT Radio Club operators decided to go) and even tried to bribe the *Captain* into not taking us but to take them instead. But the *Captain* refused to take them.

Meanwhile, since the TI Radio Club threw a monkey wrench into all our plans and it had us tied up for about three weeks or one month, they quickly rented another ship and beat us to TI9. They operated there about five days before we were able to get QRV at TI9FAG.

So now you know the true story of TI9FAG DXpedition, not rumors being put out by some members of the TI Radio Club. The HB9 ops had to waste over one month of extra expenses just trying to clear the troubles given them. I wasted a little over a week myself due to that trouble.

Here are some other facts of the TI9FAG DXpedition:

The ship took about 38 hours to reach Cocos from the TI mainland. Seas were rough and several operators got seasick. I'm glad I've got a castiron stomach. Hi! Along the way shipmates caught a 75 pound goldfish, about 4 feet long, and we ate it for chow that night.

When the helmsman changed watch he left the wheel and went below to wake up the next helmsman for watch. Meanwhile, the ship spun 180 degrees off compass heading. When the new helmsman took over and daylight came, the Captain noticed that we had been going in the opposite direction for three hours. Wow. We corrected the position, but that took three hours to get back to where we were, so the total mistake was six hours lost.

Along the way we saw many sea turtles, schools of flying fish, porpoise schools, a whale and a shark. When we finally reached Cocos Island, many dozen porpoises kept following by the bow of the ship and followed us into the harbor.

The ship anchored about 1/3

mile off shore and we got into a wooden dugout canoe and made a soft landing on the 150 ft. wide soft sandy beach. Just before dark, as we were about ready to put the rig on for the first time, a huge rain storm came and we had to bring all equipment inside the tent. Everyone got drenched.

First we had three rigs, but after a few days two rigs went out so that only left us with one rig to share. Every day about every few hours there was a huge rain storm and many times we had to shut the generator off and cover it up.

We all had a ball at night because one amateur would tell a story in Swiss. Then I would ask (in English) what was said. Then TI2FAG, who speaks Spanish, would ask what I said. Until it was over we had told each story in Swiss, Spanish, Italian, French, German and English and laughed our heads off.

One day Fernando, TI2FAG, shot two wild mountain goats which roam over the uninhabited island and we ate them for chow one night. TI2FAG and shipmates skinned the two wild goats on the rocks near the sea. After throwing the skins into the sea, they attracted dozens of sharks in a few minutes. Sharks can smell a thimble of blood in the sea from 1/4 mile off.

Shipmates caught a five foot long Wahoo and many Amberjack. Yellow Tail Tuna and Silver Tail Tuna, which make delicious chow.

Cocos Island is about three miles wide by five miles long and 1900 feet to the tallest peak. It has dense vines, bushes and trees all over the island and many wild goats and birds. I would take a guess that it would take two men two weeks to chop their way to the top of the mountain and get equipment to the top. Because of this, all DXpeditions settle for setting up operations on the base of the mountain next to the ocean (in the bay).

We had a 2-element beam about 21 feet high near the incoming ocean, which surrounded the beam every time the tide came in. Many times we got wet feet turning the mast by hand. We had two generators. We had to take one apart about four different times after it was not getting any oil, ran hot and froze its piston with excess carbon. We got it running each time after cleaning the carbon out. So when on DXpedition you've got to be a mechanic as well as an operator.

Several times TI2FAG and HB9AEE climbed to the top of the mountain. We set up tents between two nice cold springs flowing from the mountain. This is condensate water which forms on the thick foliage at the top of the mountain and makes terrific drinking water, bathing water, dish washing water and water to keep our watermelon and beer (and cold drinks) cold. All over the island you can see waterfalls running down the mountainside 800 and 900 feet long, crashing into the ocean at the base and looking like Niagra Falls.

Several nights we had radio blackouts on 14 MHz. Beginning about 0100Z or 0200Z the band went dead until about 1300Z next morning. But I want all of you to know, we did our best with all the troubles we had with that rig, generator, many big rainstorms that almost blew the tent over and the lousy band conditions. We

tried our best to give everyone a new country.

We all really enjoyed that beautiful percolul quiet tropical paradise island. I took many photos of the hundreds of boulders in the bay that have many names of ships, captains' name, crew names and dates on them. Some dated back to 1879. On my 1971 trip to Cocos one of the amateurs saw rocks which were carved with the names "Morgan" and "Drake" and dates back to 1731. The two famous pirates, Morgan and Drake, used to rob ships of their treasure and were supposed to have buried it all on Cocos Island. Because of this, about once a month, some scientific treasure hunting expedition obtains a landing entrance permit to dig for treasure there.

Before we left, TI2FAG chiseled all of our calls and the dates we were there. The HB9 operators also chiseled all their calls in a big boulder and I did the same. The calls I carved in a big rock in 1971 are still in good shape.

This ends another nice DXpedition and we enjoyed giving all a new country.

- The DXers Magazine

A35AK Tonga adventure

Mike Hitchcock, KS6FF

Two hours on watch and six hours off - not bad duty but the seas were rough and, honestly, I was happy to get off that tug after four days and four nights of rolling around.

My arrival in Nuku'alofa now established, I set about to find Mr. Simmons of the telegraph office who was to issue me a license. This was a Thursday and Friday. July 4 was the King's birthday so a three day weekend of celebration was to begin. To my horrors I found that Mr. Simmons was not in the office, nor was he expected. Yoiks! I took a chance and called him at his residence and luckily he was planning to come to the office late that day. So with \$4.76 US. A35AK was born.

The next task was to find a place to stay. There seems to be only three hotels in Nuku'alofa. The "Dateline" was too modern for my tastes. Three times a week a band played at the "Dateline" and I could see myself coming over their (please turn to page 27)



Write today for a free quotation on your transformer requirements.

SPECIALS:

- HIPERSIL PLATE TRANSFORMERS: 3500 VAC at 1.0A ICAS; 230 VAC Primary: 6-7/8'' H, 8-5/8'' W, 7-3/8'' D; 50 Ibs.; \$125.00.
- HIPERSIL PLATE TRANSFORMERS: 3000 VAC at 0.7A ICAS; 115/230 VAC Primary; 5-5/8'' H, 8-1/2'' W, 6-1/2'' D; 35 ibs.; \$95.00.
- 4-1000A FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS, 7.5 VCT at 21 amps, 117 V Primary, 4-1/2'' H, 3-3/4'' W, 4'' D, fully enclosed; \$27.95

PETER W. DAHL CO. 5325 Annette · El Paso, Texas 79924

POSTPAID (W/K/VE ONLY) ADD \$.75 FOR FIRST CLASS, FOREIGN ADD POSTAGE FOR 1002.

SEND NAME, CALL, ADDRESS (MUST HAVE ZIP), YOUR LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE AND MILES/KILOMETERS CHOICE.

GET YOUR BEARINGS

FIND YOUR WAY AROUND THE GLOBE - POINT YOUR ANTENNA

* APPROX. 550 LOCATIONS; 140 IN US

* OVER 50 PAGES IN ALL

C.00

COMPUTERIZED BEAM HEADINGS TAILORED TO YOUR EXACT QTH.

* DIRECT AND RETURN BEARINGS - DISTANCES IN MILES OR KILOMETERS, YOUR CHOICE

SEPARATE LISTINGS FOR DX AND US - SEPARATE LISTINGS ARRANGED BY PREFIX AND BY COUNTRY

Exclusive "AROUND THE WORLD" FEATURE -HEADINGS LISTED IN ORDER BY BEARING -INDISPENSABLE FOR SETTING UP FIXED ANTENNAS



P.O. BOX 85

State of the Art... ROCK CRUSHER ADDAA 874

Once upon a time you needed a great big amplifier in order to have a big signal. Now a sleek ALPHA 374 does the job with much less fuss and greater convenience. Regard-less of what other linear amplifier you're now using or considering, you'll do yourself a big favor by taking a close look at the ALPHA 374. For instance ...

- * The ALPHA 374 LOAFS ALONG AT MAXIMUM LEGAL POWER, continuous duty, all modes 2+ KW PEP sideband (even with heavy clipping) or a full kilowatt of locked-key carrier.
- * OPERATING CONVENIENCE SETS THE ALPHA 374 APART. You change bands at the flip of a switch – use the 'bandpass' mode and never touch a tuning or loading control if load VSWR is under 1.5:1 or so. If you think you can improve on the excellent bandpass performance by tuning up manually, give it a try – the controls are at your fingertips and the '374 is fully metered and protected.
- * THE '374 IS REMARKABLY RUGGED AND RELIABLE. Tubes and transformers tend to be the components most likely to fail in high power amplifiers. In their first year of widespread amateur use, ALPHA 374s accumulated zero transformer failures and less than one-third of one percent Eimac 8874 ceramic triode tube failures — a nearly unbelievable first-year record for the no-tune-up ROCK CRUSHER!
- * TAKING DELIVERY AND SETTING UP AN ALPHA 374 IS EASY, TOO. It can be shipped in two convenient cartons via fast, safe UPS; you never have to lift more than 36 pounds. Just place the Hipersil[®] transformer in the cabinet and plug it in; you're ready to go with true maximum legal power in one cubic foot.

The ALPHA 374 IS GUARANTEED FOR A FULL YEAR AND COSTS JUST \$1295. If you buy one, will you be happy with it? Yes . . . or we'll buy it back. (Offer limited; phone or write now for full details.)

The ALPHA 77D "ULTIMATE" LINEAR IS NOW BEING DELIVERED AT \$2695. Some units are still available from second production run, which starts soon. Call for information. Six and two meter full kilowatt ALPHA V74 available shortly; \$1195 introductory price.

> EHRHORN TECHNOLOGICAL OPERATIONS, INC. BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA 33512 (904) 596-3711

Southland's AREC Rescue and Communications Vehicle

Neville Checketts, ZL4OX photos by Stan Taylor, ZL4KU

Early in December, 1974, AREC Southland Section officially commissioned a Rescue and Communications Vehicle, the climax of almost a year's hard work by members of the Section.

The possibility of having a vehicle similar to Christchurch's had been discussed a number of times and first moves were made after our February meeting.

The major requirement was that the vehicle be similar in size to the Christchurch vehicle but because of ground conditions encountered in Southland it had to be a 4-wheel-drive vehicle. The possibility of obtaining a second hand vehicle was investigated but the availability of these was found to be very poor. We were advised to consider a new vehicle which, with a sales tax exemption, would give us a new unit at approximately the same price as a second hand one. We finally decided on a new International D1310 35cwt 4wheel-drive cab and chassis on to which a body similar to the Christchurch body would be built. We obtained a price of \$10,291 for the completed vehicle which, with the sales tax rebate, would reduce to \$8200.

Service clubs in Invercargill were approached and support from these indicated that the project would be financially possible, so work commenced on raising the necessary funds. After many months of work the combined Queen's Park and Murihiku Round Table clubs raised \$2260 and the Invercargill North Rotact Club \$500. A grant of \$1000 from Search and Rescue was received, thanks to the services of Doug, ZL2IY, and we also received \$1000 from the Ministry of Recreation and Sport. The local Licensing Trust and Savings Bank donated \$700 between them. The Section set to work and raised the balance of \$2740 by cutting and selling fence stakes and asking business firms for donations.

The cab and chassis were supplied in October and work started on the body. We then received two set-backs. First we were informed by the Minister of Customs that we would not receive a sales tax refund on the vehicle as there was no provision for Communications vehicles to be exempted. This put the project in jeopardy as it meant an extra \$2091 would have to be raised to pay the tax. After investigating all possibilities a fresh approach was made to Customs on the grounds that the vehicle was a Rescue as well as a Communications vehicle. After consideration, the Minister granted a sales tax exempfor the Rescue tion and Communications vehicle. While the tax problem was being resolved the supplier of the truck informed us that the price had increased \$1000 and the body builder's price had also increased, but as it was now too late to turn back plans were made to raise the



additional finance by running a color TV raffle.

The vehicle came out of the body builders on 22 November and AREC members started work on building cupboards, benches and all the internal work required on the vehicle as, because of the price increases, there were insufficient funds to have this work done professionally. This work had to be completed in 10 days as the vehicle was to be on display at the Royal Show on 3 December.

After many hours of working to midnight by the team all was completed and equipment installed for the show. All of the equipment installed was owned by the section prior to this project and we hoped to have some surplus funds left to upgrade some of this equipment, but this was not to be and the equipment on hand was installed with the thought of upgrading at a later date. Equipment fitted in the vehicle,

Equipment litted in the vehicle, starting with the cab, is: 1 Heathkit HW12 80 mtr SSB

- Transceiver on DC supply and helical aerial.
- 1 Pye Reporter on the local utility channel, fire, traffic and ambulance.
- 1 Remote control unit from the rear Pye Reporter on Ch B AM Repeater.

In the rear of the vehicle we have:— 1 Heathkit HW12 on AC or DC

supply. 1 Pye Reporter on Ch B AM Repeater.

1 AWA TR65 on 5680 kHz as well as CD Channels and 3885 kHz using helicai aerial and DC supply. 1 Honda 1500 watt AC Generator

with cables and lights. A Pye Reporter on 119.1 MHz for ground to air and a CB Transceiver will be fitted in the

near future when finance allows. The DC supply in the rear is from a 12 volt battery which can be charged either by the vehicle or by battery charger when on AC power. All aerials terminate on a patching panel with outside access to allow external aerials which are carried to be connected to all equipment.

The well-being of the operators was considered by having a gas cooker, sink bench with water laid on, a bed which has a storage locker for aerial poles underneath and access from either outside or inside, and a folding bunk is above the bed for the second operator. Food supplies together with cooking and eating utensils enable the vehicle to leave town with out the delay caused in procuring food, sleeping gear and all the other bits and pieces needed for a few days in the bush. Also when arriving at the search area late on a rainy night the crew can have a meal and go to bed without having to erect a tent or awning in the rain.

The vehicle is painted yellow with a white roof on which a red flashing light and VHF aerials are mounted. An extra fuel tank is fitted to provide a range of 390 miles.

Maintenance and garaging is provided by the Invercargill City Council and the fuel is sponsored by Shell. This leaves very little in the way of financial burden on AREC in future years.

The Emergency Rescue and Communication vehicle will be of great benefit to Search and Rescue in the Southern Area as there are many searches in this area and police and others have stated before that they wished for a vehicle such as Christchurch's in this area.

Civil Defence here also welcomed having the vehicle in Southland as it can be used as a Mobile Headquarters or as a rescue vehicle in the forward area.

At the time of writing, late January, \$1388 was still owing on the vehicle and it is hoped that this will be raised by the raffle.

In conclusion I wish to place on record the help received from the many private individuals and business firms who assisted the project with donations of finance (please turn to page 28)

The Worldradio News, September 1975





Of special interest to hams: A82 Series Amplifiers, very flat, 20 dB miniature amplifiers; A61 High Output RF Detector, flat ±1 dB 5-300 MHz and A33 Half Wave Detector; A73 Series Directional Couplers, 1-500 MHz in a single coupler; 20, 30, or 40 dB min directivity, medium power and dual versions; A65 50/75 ohm Impedance Converter for converting 50 to 75 ohms or 75 to 50 ohms with .25 dB max loss!

Also a complete line of RF test instruments for laboratory, field, and production testing including hybrid splitters and combiners, impedance (return loss) bridges, precision terminations, analysers, comparators, solid state switches, and filters.

call or write for complete catalog

WIDEBAND ENGINEERING COMPANY

P.O. Box 21652W Phoenix, Arizona 85036 Phone (602) 254-1570

YAESU is terrific we've got them - for you

drop in, call, or write for your new YAESU also contact us for DRAKE

TRANSCEIVER

OFF 100KHz

AF GAIN-O-RF GAIN



New ATLAS 210

POWER HEATE

PHONES

YAESU

· · · · · ·

VOX OFF

MODE

80-10 meters • 200 watts - \$599

you will be thrilled by this radio This is the terrific all solid-state 200 watt rig that is sweeping the country. Nothing better for mobile, in car, plane or boat.

An exciting radio.



LOADING

WIC GAIN-O-CARRIER

Ucobstopped 2602 E. Ashlan Fresno, CA 93726 Larry, K6RPH Roger, WA6RVL Richard, WB6HWE

Better return on DX QSLs G.E. Hamilton, VE7AUE

[ex 5H3LV]

I thought I'd pass along the rules I use for a return of 75% or better on first try and almost 100% when I've sent 2 envelopes 7 days apart. My rules are primarily aimed at direct QSLs to stations in Asia and Africa. Here, even the stamps on your envelope, unless they are the most common ones, are valuable and mail will disappear just for the stamps.

1. Do not use any call signs on the envelope, either your own or his. If your are enclosing IRC's, once a postal employee discovers he can find IRCs in envelopes with these number letter groups your ercentage drops to 50% or less of even reaching destination.

2. Use the most common type of stamps and as few as possible to make up value required. In many of these countries there are dealers who offer money for cancelled stamps at so much a gram weight. This money is a pitance to you and L but a 1/2 kilo will probably purchase 2 days food for the person in these underdeveloped countries. He won't pick the common stamp as they are useless to him, only the pretty ones. Many of these people are those that

work in the sorting rooms of the post office in these countries.

3. Never enclose any item which can be felt through the envelope, i.e. money [coins], souveniers, etc. Curiosity gets these people and they will open the mail just to see what's inside.

4. Never enclose foreign money bills in mail to Africa, Asia or Iron Curtain. In many countries of this world there are currency restrictions which make it illegal to receive foreign money through the mails. It could cost some amateur his station. Fortunately, most operators in these countries are involved in government or are big enough that they run through channels to find ways around this problem. In many of these countries the mail is searched periodically and many people are caught.

5. Use a fairly simple card with time in GMT, the date in GMT and your date in this sequence: day-month-year, In most of the world outside North America, and the percentage is 90+, this is the form the date is written in. Check your DX QSL cards and they will show you. If you keep your station log in GMT and have a clock on GMT you can't go wrong. If you work a DX-pedition and you are 1

hour out, the odds are only 50% you'll get your confirmation. One day out and its 10%.

6. To Asia and Africa use 4-5 IRC's if you want air mail reply plus a SASE. You think the burden is heavy upon you. Here is just one example and it's my own as a DX operator. While you pay 21 cents US or 15 cents Canadian for air mail per 1/2 oz., in my country the equivalent cost was 45 cents per gram and I received approx., 12¹/₂ cents per IRC. Even at this rate I paid a postage bill which averages between \$300 and \$600 a year to cover those cards received with 3 IRC's or less. This was over a period of five years. I also had a QSL manager during this period and fortunately he was a bit more ruthless than I because he would not answer QSLs unless they had enough in them to cover costs. Those showing short were placed in a file. As extra money accumulated from IRCs and \$1 bills, he answered them. When I got home I spent \$10 to clear them all out.

Another thing to remember when you complain about IRCs and their cost. As a DX station which has had over 5,000 QSOs a year outside of contests, and about 5,000 in contests each year, out of

that I have had a 70-75% QSL remember as a Catalina; however, request: 30% via the manager and 40% direct, with 5% hitting both. Just figure out the work load that represents. That's over 500 cards a month or 20 cards a day. The cost of the cards alone exceeds the total postage and IRC cost. But the most ardent DXers are those who complain the least.

A lot of this stuff you already know, but I included the background notes as I did for several other people who asked for QSL returns assistance. Use what you wish. As 5H3LV I worked 295 and got them all confirmed, but I had to scrounge around for the hard ones just as much as I do as a VE3 and a VE7 now. From 5H1LV I'm still waiting for four cards. As I have been unable to get my cards from Bud Kellam, K3RLY, who was the manager, I don't know if he got them or not. As a VE3 I have 205 for 205 so its somewhat consistent on returns.

I may be flying a PB4-5A from Victoria, BC to Sydney, Australia in early fall. Three months in VK and then back to VE7 for my company. It is still very if-if.

I fly a water bomber here for forest fire suppression. The aircraft is the Amphibious PB4-5A Canso which most Americans

a Catalina doesn't have wheels. Anyway, the Aussies are interested in a demonstration by two of our machines and the haggling over costs is going on now. Needless to say I am trying to see if I can hit two locations out bound and two on the way back. Any suggestions? Clipperton is too far off our course, but VR3 is not. Will try contacting VE8ML, Ed as well. The odds are 5-1 against it, but I believe in being prepared! Hi! -DXers Magazine

ASCII for OSCAR

FCC has granted special temporary authority for experimental use of the eight-level American Standard Code for Information Interchange, ASCII, by amateurs communicating through AMSAT Oscars 6 and 7 for the period ending 28 February, 1976.

Identification must be accordance with FCC Rule 97.87. A record must be submitted to FCC by AMSAT at the end of the trial period. In turn, it will need reports from users before that.

AMSAT will consider specific projects for its Wednesday experimental periods of OSCAR use, if notified in advance.

the new standard in amateur radio design



Heathkit SB-104 Transceiver

All the modern circuitry, built-in features, high performance and honest operating convenience you have wanted are in the new SB-104 Completely solid-state ... from the audio input

to RF output with over 275 advanced solidstate devices, including 31 ICs, 75 transistors, and 171 diodes

Totally broadbanded. No more bothersome Preselector, Load, or Tune controls. Just choose the band, dial in the operating frequency, and select your mode.

True digital readout. 6 digits of large, bright, easily read frequency information with resolution down to 100 Hz on all bands. True digital circuitry that takes into account VFO, HFO, and BFO frequencies. You see where you are at all times.

Performance-plus! The transmitter delivers a solid 100 watts output in the high power position and can be switched to one watt instantly from the front panel. Low harmonic and spurious radiation; third-order distortion is 30 dB down or better at 100 watts; carrier and unwanted sideband suppression are rated at - 55 dB. The broadband receiver is designed to minimize cross-modulation and intermodulation; active devices are kept to a minimum ahead of the highly selective crystal filter. Adjacent signal overload is non-existent, yet sensitivity is better than 1 µV.

Versatile. The 104 will operate directly from a 12 V. auto electrical system; for fixed station use, hookup the HP-1144 supply. Complete back panel inputs and outputs include connectors for phone patch, separate Tx and Rcv antennas, IF out, Driver out, VFO in and out

Easy Assembly. Easier than any other design Heathkit

> Send for you FREE Healthkit Catalog the world's largest selection of electronic kits.

Or electronic Kits. HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS – Units of Schlumberger Products Corporation Retail prices slightly higher. ARIZ Phoenix, CALIF Anaheim, El Cerrito, Los Al Ridwood City, San Diego (La Mesa). Woodland Hills. CONM Hairtord (Avon), FLA Miami (Hialeah). Tami ILL Chango, Downers Grove, IND Indianapolis, M-City Mission (KY Lousville LA New Orleans (Ke timmergolis (Hopkins). MO St Louis (Bridgeton N J Fair Lawn, NY Buffalo (Amberst), New York CI Rachester, White Plans, OHO Cincinnati (Woodli Columbus, Toledo PA Philadelpha, Pittsburgh, Iv Krawnick TEXAS Dallas, Houston VA Norlolk (Va Seattle WIS Milwaukee

we've offered. Over 2800 parts, yet all but a handful mount on one of the 15 glass epoxy boards, and two wiring harnesses eliminate most of the point-to-point wiring. Eleven boards plug-in and 7 can be extended out of the chassis while operational; the other boards are accessible without dismantling. Alignment is fast and simple due largely to the broadband design; only a dummy load, mike, and VTVM are needed.

A system concept. The 104 has its own new line of accessories...1 kw conduction-cooled linear, CRT station monitor, 5-in-1 station console, remote VFO, fixed station power supply, speaker, noise blanker, 400 Hz CW filter, and a mobile mount. Everything you need to put you in complete command of this years-ahead design...put them to work at your station. Kit SB-104, 31 lbs., mailable . 669.95*

Kit SBA-104-3, 400 Hz CW crystal filter, 1 lb., mailable	36.95*
Kit SBA-104-1, Noise blanker,	26.95*
Kit SBA-104-2, Mobile mount,	20.30
6 lbs., mailable Kit HP-1144, Fixed station power	36.95*
supply, 28 lbs., mailable	89.95*
Kit SB-634, Station console,	013.35
14 lbs., mailable Kit SB-614. Station monitor,	. 179.95*
17 lbs., mailable	. 139.95*
10 lbs., mailable	. 119.95*
Kit SB-604, Station speaker, 8 lbs., mailable	29.95*

Heath Company	HEATH
Dept. 181-09	Schlumberger
Benton Harbor, Michigan 4902	2
🗆 Please send my free Heathkit Catalog	3.
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	
STATE	ZIP
PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT	AM-311B

VONV What a bargain. Only \$5.00 a year

Tell us something:

So we may better serve you, the space below is for your comments, suggestions and even criticisms.

Tell us which articles you liked ... and which ones you didn't. Tell us of your interests, and what type of news, articles, features and columns you would like to see. Tell us of your activities. The more we know about you, the better we can tailor this publication to serve you.

If you have any news and information, you are invited to share it. Tell us and we tell the world

The Press		The states	
			1.
	-*		

Clip and mail to:

The Worldradio News

2509 Donner Way, Sacramento, CA 95818 Thank you ******************************

MM

(continued from page 32) woman crew member, became ill and medical attention was urgently needed for her.

The oceanographic survey ship Thompson, with K7LRA aboard, was about 80 miles away but unable to respond. Finally the super tanker Mexico Gulf ind:cated she could assist and that she was enroute to Honolulu. While W6MAB and K7LRA maintained contact, Ron Carpenter, WB6YII, contacted the Coast Guard at Long Beach who "came up" on the frequency. It was at about 0500Z when the Mexico Gulf arrived and sighted the emergency flares tied to the mast of the Lucayo.

The interesting point was that the crew of the Mexico Gulf was rom Taiwan and didn't speak English, BUT aboard the Thompson was a scientist who was from the Orient and could communicate with the captain of the tanker Mexico Gulf. Messages had to be relayed from the Lucago via the stations in California to K7LRA/ MM2, then back to the Lucayo. As it worked out, WB6YID contacted the mother of one of the crewmen on the Lucayo and she was able to listen in on the exciting events as they unfolded out in the Pacific

Ocean roughly 1500 miles from the crew of the Lucayo was given one coast of Mexico and about the hour to decide whether to stay same distance from Hawaii.

alongside the Mexico Gulf and a check was made of the damage to the Lucayo. Due to additional damage caused by the heavy seas the frequency, and all of our hearts pounding the small Lucayo against the 700' super-tanker, she was losing more of her mast and the and heading for Honolulu aboard side rails were splintering. The the Mexico Gulf. The Lucayo was a

with the Lucayo or go aboard the The Lucayo was brought Mexico Gulf. The final words of the skipper (Larry) were copied with sadness on the part of every amateur who was standing by on were heavy when he announced that they were leaving the Lucayo

How

to

Call		
Name		
Address		
City		
State	Zip	
	New	Renewal
One year	(a real bargain)	5.00
Two years	Save \$1	0.00

ner

One year	(a real bargain)	5.00
Two years	Save \$1	9.00
Three years	Save \$3	12.00
_ifetime		50.00

To give a gift subscription - fill in blank with information about recipient. We send a gift card in your name.

Important Notice

If you received this copy of Worldradio in the mail, and you aren't yet a paid subscriber ... this was your free sample copy with our compliments.

We sent it to you so you could become acquainted with this newspaper.

If you find the contents of interest, you are most cordially invited to subscribe.

It's our hope you'll join in with the spirit of friendship and good will that exists amongst our readers. Norm Brooks, K6FO

part of these three hardy crewmembers, and Larry said over the air, "There goes \$150,000.00." He did not have the heart to scuttle her, and he said that he'd rome back later to p. k her up.

When W6MAB and WB6YID lost direct contact with the Lucayo, an operator near San Francisco took over the job of maintaining contact with the Lucayo, Long Beach Coast Guard

For Your Operating Pleasure-A NEW TUNABLE ACTIVE FILTER

Ø

 \mathbf{G}

How about a tunable active filter for all modes of operation - CW, RTTY, AM, SSB? We've evolved PEAK-N-NOTCH based upon the latest filter theory and integrated circuit technology to yield unparalleled performance. A single knob tunes a deep rejection notch or a high selectivity peak over the 50 to 5000 Hertz band separating desired from undesired signals by more than 30 dB. Q of the filter may be adjusted to meet your individual preference.

RADIATION DEVICES CO. P.O. Box 8450, Baltimore, MD 21234

In addition, PEAK-N-NOTCH can be used as a versatile test instrument in harmonic and intermod distortion measurements. Battery power eliminates hum and other A-C line induced signals. Phones, a speaker, and high impedance loads may be used with the filter. Silicon integrated circuits and a premium, hot-moulded tuning pot ensures a long, noise free life. It's so good we offer a two year warranty, Only \$44.50 via parcel post or UPS within the USA. Add \$1.00 for shipment by air, plus any applicable local taxes.

and KH6GE in Honolulu.

This was more evidence of the unity that exists in this grand Iraternity we all share as Amateur Radio operators. I later talked to Lar-y's mother and she told me that on Friday, 24 May, she was heading for Honolulu to await the arrival of Larry, Donna and Ron.

We all take things like this in our stride and think nothing much about the part we may play in an emergency situation, whether it be actively participating or just standing by quietly on the frequency in case we are needed. Still in all, it sure raises a lump in your throat when you acknowledge the fact that, "It's great to be a part of this fraternity whose usefulness and availability are accepted facts...so be PROUD Old Man." [Ron Carpenter, WB6YID]

And from HR Report

Another marine "rescue" via Amateur Radio, this time with a 36-foot sailboat named Aburah owned by TI8FAG.

The craft was 200 miles west of Ecuador when a passenger came down with suspected appendicitus. TI8FAG called in on the Maritime Net and was put in contact with USARSO MARS, KZ5USA, which contacted the (please turn to page 14)

The Worldradio News, September 1975





Dr. Ronald Wood, W6CTQ, Chief, Microbial Diseases Laboratory, operating WB6WMI.

Department of Health to utilize Amateur Radio

A plan originally designed telephone load line several years ago is finally coming to fruition through the continuing efforts of C.H. "Hank" Ostby, WB6CCJ, Emergency Welfare Services Coordinator for the California State Department of Health. The plan is an Amateur Radio emergency capability for Emergency Welfare Services under the California Disaster Plan.

After several attempts to bring the matter of an Amateur Radio net to the attention of high-ranking officials, WB6CCJ finally reached the ear of the Secretary for Health and Welfare in Governor Brown's cabinet. Secretary Mario Obledo had been requesting assistance of Health and Welfare Agency employees in seeking ways of improving departmental services. The net would link the Department of Health stations in Berkeley (WB6WMI), Los Angeles (K6TLT) and the Governor's Office of Emergency Services in Sacramento (W6JN) with a proposed station in Sacramento, headquarters for the State Health Department.

As a result of his suggestion, WB6CCJ was given a special award of recognition for his "contribution to better government." The Secretary's office has strongly suggested to the office of the Director of the State Department of Health that the organization follow through on the suggestion.

With California a state that is especially vulnerable to natural disasters, and with both responsibilities for emergency medical services and emergency welfare services charged to the State Health Department, a "back-up" Amateur Radio communications capability would seem to be a necessity.

This fact was emphatically out on the afternoon of ointed August 1975 when an earthquake measuring 4.9 on the Richter scale struck the town of Oroville, CA, approximately 66 miles northeast of Sacramento. While the Health Department's Berkeley station, WB6WMI, was able to establish almost immediate contact with Oroville amateurs, the Department's Sacramento headquarters had considerable difficulty in making land-line contact with the scene even with the use of

control. Assessment of potential damage was first received through WB6-WMI and then relayed to Sacramento.

For a number of years the headquarters of the California Department of Health was located in Berkeley. Only within the past three years has control of the Department been moved to the state capital. While centered in Berkeley, the State Health Radio Emergency Amateur Service (SHARES) was formed.

Equipment was first purchased by the members. Later, as the Director of the then State Department of Public Health recognized the value of Amateur Radio as an emergency communications link, he had the depart-

ment buy the equipment from the Volunteer members of group. SHARES handled the mike and key

Current officers of SHARES include Dick Mosley, WB6ILC, president; Charles Juels, MD, WA6GHL, vice-president; Hank Ostby, WB6CCJ, secretary-trea-surer; and G. L. "Doc" Humphrey, DVM, WA6QVS, club trustee.

The organization envisions that in time there will be an emergency net linking all of California's 58 County Welfare Departments and the even more numerous city and county Health Departments. The welfare departments carry the responsibility for emergency welfare services while the health departments handle emergency disaster medical services.

Health and Welfare Secretary Mario Obledo [1.] presents award to Hank Ostby, WB6CCJ [c.]



Lunch time finds SHARES club members checking into WCARS.







SHARES members meet regular ly.

Traffic

(continued from page 38) message to those I have received. If you didn't figure it out, have one more try and we will present the results next month. Dale Diehl, K5WUF, in Oklahoma City has sent along another quiz we will try next month.

Kentucky Novice Traffic Net

Mark Frank, WA4NNG, sent the following information in a message: The Kentucky Novice Traffic Net meets on 3725 kHz at 0100Z Monday thru Sunday and at 1300Z on weekends. Mark would like to invite all Novices and Generals in the area to check in and learn how to handle traffic. Thanks Mark.

Virginia RTTY Net

The Virginia Radioteletype Net meets on 3625 kHz at 2330Z Daily. This net was reactivated in June. Perhaps you have RTTY capabilities but haven't checked in as yet. Do it now! RTTY can play an important role in emergency situations by providing methods for relaying volume health and welfare traffic. Chris Galfo, WB4JMD, is the net manager.

The Virginia Ham

Phil Sager, WB4FDT, edits one of the most complete monthly amateur papers we've ever seen. The July issue is 16 pages long complete with photos, statistics on all the Virginia nets and reports from each net manager. Drop Phil a SASE at 3827 N. Abington St., Arlington, Virginia 22207 for a copy of a great paper. It you are an active operator in Virginia you should be on the mailing list.

either way... you can save from \$50 to \$500 with a Henry Radio antenna package

Special⁻ packages with special savings...

Package No. 1 Swan TB-2A Tristao MM-40 or Triex SM-40 CDR CD-44 RG-58 100' Control Cable 100' approximately \$565 **Retail Price:** \$489 Package Price:

Package No. 2

Swan TB-3HA Tristao MM-40 or Triex SM-40 CDR Ham-11 RG-8 100' Control Cable 100' approximately \$695 **Retail Price:** \$579 Package Price:

Package No. 3

Swan TB-3HA Tristao CZ-454 FS or Triex W-51 5' mast CDR Ham-11 RG-8 100' Control Cable 100' approximately \$1090 **Retail Price:** \$889 Package Price:

Package No. 4

Swan TB-4HA Tristao CZ-454 FS or Triex W-51 5' mast CDR Ham-11 RG-8 100' Control Cable 100' approximately \$1150 **Retail Price:** \$ 939 Package Price:

or design-ityourself...and you'll still save

For many years Henry Radio has been providing a beam-antenna package program for amateurs who wanted an efficient but economical package. Thousands have benefited from this offer in the past. In recent years we have offered the customer the versatility of designing their own system with the components that they want. Our only requirement is the purchase of at least:

- Antenna
- Rotator
- Tower 1
- 100' Rotator Cable
- 100' Coax Cable

We stock merchandise from the following manufacturers and our packages normally include their products. Hy Gain Antennas Mini Product Antennas Mosley Antennas Swan Antennas **CDR** Rotators

Ascom Towers **Tristao Towers Triex Towers** Accessories of all kinds

Send us a note telling us what your choice is and we'll send you our low package price.

Why buy from Henry Radio?

Over 40 years experience. No finance charges if paid within 90 days. Low interest contracts - 8%/yr add on (14% annual rate) as long as 24 months. 10% down or trade-in down payments. Good used equipment. Most makes and models. Used equipment carries a 15 day trial, 90 day warranty and may be traded back within 90 days for full credit towards the purchase of NEW equipment. Write for literature.



11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 Butler, Missouri 64730

Littleherres

213/477-6701 714/772-9200 816/679-3127

Prices subject to change without notice.



CW drive

Gavle Sabonaitis, WA10PN

There have been other handicapped amateurs discussed in this paper, but who among deaf-blind operators took an Advanced class exam?

Dave, KH6BIH, has his Advanced class license, but he took the test when he still had a lot of hearing. As it turned out, I. Gavle, WA10PN, who was a Novice class amateur in 1971, Technician class

for a few months in 1973 and then General in the fall of 1973, jumped off my General class status in March of 1975 and took my Advanced class exam just before all this proposal fuss blew up. I passed the test at my first visit to the office and now have the new license

The pictures below show my transducer and me at the station. I have been confined to 40 meters because I do not have access to

Radio to its fullest through my sense of touch. I can copy at the rate of 25 words a minute and send at 18 words a minute, but in heavy interference I ask amateurs to send at 18 words a minute to override interference. If anyone wishes information on the transducer, please contact CQ

the near future.

Magazine. Also contact Ham Radio magazine because I have an article in both. CQ ran the first article in April and one in July on another device. Ham Radio magazine ran it in July and both articles are very easy to follow.

other bands at the moment. I

definitely will be on other bands in

But with a good setup as shown

here I have enjoyed Amateur

The other device discussed in CQ in July is about the pathsounder, which is a mobility device for blind and deaf-blind people. I will not risk redundancy here: I merely wish to bring amateurs' attention to them in case they would like to read up on these devices.

Many handicapped amateurs find fancy ways to tune their transmitters. I merely use the Drake 2NT to tune like a hearing and sighted operator because I found out many women are not keyed to fancy tuning aids. My methods have always been simple; therefore, even in Amateur Radio I remain a simple amateur.

MM

(continued from page 11) Rescue Center in the Canal Zone. A C-130E with a surgeon and two paramedics was sent out and, still using Amateur Radio for communication, found the Aburab. The paramedics were dropped safely and subsequently successfully treated the patient.

Thanks to Alan Biddle, WA4SCA/5, co pilot and radio operator of the C-130E, for the story

Mail Barrel

As I scan the files I have come across a letter or two that has been put off for one reason or another. With hopes that the bilges are at last dry, here's Dave Nelson, K7RGE..

I've been reading your Maritime Mobile column in Worldradio for a while now and find it quite interesting. I've not yet had the opportunity to work MM but am considering it. Could you give me some background on the legal requirements?

Some of the outings are from California and others are in the sea of Cortez between mainland Mexico and Baja California. Essentially all of the trips are short and in coastal waters. I understand that Mexico does not have reciprocal operating agreements, so does this prohibit operation in their territorial waters?

I would appreciate any information you could give me on these and related matters. Keep up the column!

The rules for MM operation within the International Regions are fairly well defined in the ARRL license manual. Basically, 75-80 meter operation is illegal within Region II - a real hang-up, believe me! Calls are signed Mobile Region 2 when on the high seas or Mobile 6,7, etc., when in state waters. Maritime Mobile designations are not necessary. On CW your call /R2, or whatever, is sufficient. Some controversy exists as to the status when at anchor or moored. I've always maintained mobile status analogous to that of a parked car. Perhaps a reader will clarify this point.

Operation in Mexican territorial (please turn to page 15)

dual lever \$27.95 **KEYER PADDLE** True



2-METER FM FREQUENCY STANDARD

- * Accurately calibrates 2-meter FM receivers on standard 30 kHz spaced channels.
 - * Can be used with any receiver capable of receiving WWV/WWVH. Broadcasts on 5, 10, 15, 20 or 25 MHz.
 - * A precision oscillator and digital integrated circuits are used to generate calibration markers.
- * The FM-146 contains a precision integrated circuit voltage regulator to allow wide input voltage range while maintaining high stability. The unit also incorporates reverse-polarity protection.
- * The FM-146 is assembled from only high-quality components and is contained in a cast aluminum housing for maximum life and stability.
- * Also available in a version for the 450 MHz FM channels with 50 kHz marker spacing upon request.
- * Simply apply DC power, calibrate to WWV, and you're ready to calibrate any or all of the standard 2-meter channels with very high accuracy.
- * Write for complete technical info. or order direct at our introductory price of \$59.95 plus \$1.50 shipping. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.

A Quality Product of

MAGTECH ENGINEERING

P.O. BOX 21979 SAN JOSE, CALIF. 95151

The Worldradio News, September 1975



Amateur's \$35 QSLs are jammed by Secret Service

Even in these times of inflation a \$35 bill can buy you a wealth of trouble with the U.S. Depart-

ment of Treasury. Willard S. Wilson, Sr., W3DQ/KP4DQ, a Wilmington amateur radio operator, electronics store proprietor, and Delaware's pioneer radio broadcaster (he founded Station WDEL) drew more than a passing interest from the Secret Service by sending out \$35 bills, complete with his picture in the center, for a year and a half. The flip side of the funny money contains a QSL form for confirming radio contacts.

Among those who have received his calling card are the mayor, the governor, and former U.S. Sen. J. Caleb Boggs, a Delaware Republican.

A couple of months ago the Secret Service decided to get in on the action. More correctly, agents decided to stop the action by having Wilson turn in his bills

On March 5, Wilson received a letter from James R. D'Amelio, special agent, stating "the opinion of the legal counsel of the U.S. Secret Service" that the bill was illegal "since it contains design features in sufficient similtude to portions of a genuine \$20 Federal Reserve Note.

"This matter has also been discussed with the U.S. attor- CONFIRMING QSO WITH RADIO ney's office, District of Delaware, ON and you are requested to cease ON and desist distribution of this UR 2XSSB CW AM SIGS type reproduction in the future. Kindly turn over all remaining RCVR reproductions to Special Agent NMTR Richard K. Rathmell."

Wilson said he complied with REMARKS the directive. Well, almost. He turned in most of the remaining bills

Maybe he held a few for what he liked to do occasionally in the past. He'd go into a bank and ask a teller for change. Then he'd hand over one of his \$35 bills and request five sevens.

Wilson said he'd like to pursue the matter but doesn't want to spend a lot of money for a lawyer. "If I could find someone PSE QSL TNX 73. who would do the thing just for

fun..." Perhaps he can find a barrister strong on law but weak on economics. He could pay his attorney in thirty-fives.

W3DQ KP4DQ

AT GMT 19

MC



405 Delaware Ave.

Wilmington, Del.

19801

ARRL - QCWA - OOTC - IOOB

302-654-5344

waters comes under the same jurisdiction as if you were ashore. My suggestion is to anchor way out and sign Region 2. Hopefully, the government's attitude will change in the future.

De Wayne Perry, W5YK ...

(continued from page 14)

ΜМ

"Please give me a good lash-up for a shipboard amateur rig to be used by a passenger and double for use in a small boat (new Atlas 200? Ant.?)'

Your thoughts on an Atlas are certainly valid. I would certainly go for a compact solid state design. Special attention should be given to protecting the circuits from corrosion. This will usually require some potting or sealing of the components. In a future issue I'll disclose some techniques by the oceanographic people at Scripp's Institute. Next issue will feature a QRP rig specially designed for life raft, emergency, portable type operation. Antennas generally end up in the vertical category although beams, "cat whiskers' and inverted "V"s have been used on larger vessels.

Antenna tuners are almost essential for multiband operation. I have used ARRL Handbook designs with good success. As always, a good ground is essential for efficiency. In the commercial line I really like the little SST unit. Why pay a lot of money for a bulky unit when the SST unit will do the job for less money and a third the size.

A nifty package using a typewriter case can be fabricated to house both a small solid-state rig along with a small tuner. In the antenna and some braid for grounding.

As another month goes by, I thank those who have supported the column with their contributions. Til next month, 73, Bill

SSTV

(continued from page 30)

column (evidently a printer's error). My XYL is Sandra, WB40EE, and I do not know Bob Campbell-do you? At least this correction proves how fast info can appear in Worldradio News. I don't think many other magazines or newsletters could give a similar "month turnaround." If you want the latest info as it happens, WRN is "where it is at."

So much for this month's activities - now what about you? Why not drop me a note on your SSTV activities or plans and include a photo or two. The photos will be promptly returned if desired. My address is Eastwood Village #604N, Rt. 11 - Box 499, Birmingham, AL 35210.

ARRL

(continued from page 16) 100% communications.

Oh yes, an amateur will tell you that every day (well almost every day) during a period of months in a particular time of year, on a particular band, he can maintain communications.

But the problem is that disasters seem to like to strike at a time of day when no communications path is possible to a certain point, or during the wrong time of year.

The only answer one has during such time is radio relay between points which can establish contact since land lines, the most reliable system other than satellites, will be down. A system of relay lid is contained some wire for an prepared in advance is the best way to handle such situations.

Part 6 continued next month

STEP UP TO TELREX Professionally Engineered Antenna Systems

Single transmission line "TRI-BAND ARRAY"

By the only test that means anything . on the air comparison . . . this array continues to outperform all competition

and has for two decades. Here's why Telrex uses a unique trop design employing 20 HiQ 7500V ceramic condensers per antenna. Telrex uses 3 optimum-spaced, optimum-tuned reflectors to provide maximum gain and true F/B Tri-band performance.

ONLY TELREX GIVES YOU ALL THESE FEATURES .

- Power rating 4 KW PEP . . rain or shine
- Wind rating survival 110 MPH
- Patented broad-band coaxial Balun
- Heavy-duty steel gusset mounting plate
- Aluminum boom 2 in., 2¹/₂ in. O.D. x 18 ft
- Large diameter, .058 wall taperswaged dural elements for minimum weight and exceptional strength to weight ratio
- Stainless steel electrical hardware

OTHER **MULTI-BAND ARRAYS AVAILABLE**



The American Radio Relay League

Continued from last month No. 6 in a series

One of the major functions of the Communications Department of the League is the Amateur Radio Public Service Corps, the major public service organization in the areas of traffic and emergency communications.

While the Amateur Radio Public Service Corps, better known as ARPSC, is relatively new, the actual operations have been carried on throughout the history of the League under different names and titles.

When ARPSC was first formed it combined the Amateur Radio Emergency Corps, first started in the 1930s, and the National Traffic System, which started operation in 1949.

Later RACES was also added to ARPSC, giving a three-division organization which covers the major organizational structures in these areas of Amateur Radio public service.

Perhaps no other area of the League's operation is so often misunderstood as are the branches of ARPSC, so let's look at each of them for background and organizational functions.

The Amateur Radio Emergency Corp is the oldest branch of ARPSC (although the trunk line traffic system which led to the National Traffic System is older), and it was started during the 1930s to bring together the many kinds of Amateur Radio emergency planning out in the field.

AREC was started on the theory that the real emergency planning and organization would be by independent clubs and groups in the field at the local or at the most regional level.

Leadership of AREC is by the local Emergency Coordinators who are appointed by the Section Communications Managers. The local EC signs up members in AREC. Any interested amateur can join whether he is a League member or not. The local EC will also, in most cases, design a plan for local emergency operation and will often be the leader of the emergency group for a club or other amateur organization.

The local AREC groups in many cases will be closely aligned with the local chapter of the American

TECH MANUALS

for

Govt. Surplus Gear

Prices postpaid U.S.A. only.

Cash, check, or money order.

Thousands of other manuals in

stock, covering military and

commercial electronics. Send

\$1.00 (refundable) for large

S. Consalvo

7218 Roanne Drive

Washington, DC 20021

\$10.00 each

SRR-11/12/13

R-390A /URR

RBB/RBC-3,4

USM-32

USM-24

HPM-45

RBA/RBM

\$8.50 each

R388 /URR

FR-114 /U

USM-25A

TS-587B/U

USM-50

APR-4

listing.

51J4

Red Cross and may even have a club station located at the Red Cross Headquarters. The Red Cross cannot operate an amateur station under their own name since only individuals or bona fide Amateur Radio clubs may obtain licenses.

The ARRL has an agreement of cooperation with the American Red Cross signed by the presidents of the two organizations. But this agreement does not mean that local chapters must work with local amateurs or maintain an amateur club station.

Such agreements at the local level must be worked out between the local organization and Red Cross chapter. This is where the leadership in the AREC can do the best public relations and emergency planning work.

The League has "suggested" emergency operating plans, organizational models and other materials available to the local club and Emergency Coordinator. Also serving at the section level is the Section Emergency Coordinator who coordinates the efforts of the local ECs in his section, encourages growth and participation in the AREC at the local level and travels to various clubs and organizations to give any help that he can in organizational matters.

While the SEC works with local clubs (as does the SCM) and is coordinating the efforts of the local ECs in his section, he has no authority to tell the local group how to run their show. Nor does Headquarters have any more authority over the local group than to make sure that the name of the League is used only for good Amateur Radio organization.

There are many thousands of amateurs who have signed up as members of the AREC either as full or supporting members. Those who are full members take part organizationally, while those who are supporting give what time they can, especially during an emergency or disaster.

AREC members have given yeoman service in countless disasters, often under adverse conditions where all planning and organization seems to "go like the wind." It is this ability of the American and Canadian amateurs to maintain communications when "all else fails", including our own plans and organization, that has given us such a high name in the radio service.

The National Traffic System replaced the original ARRL Trunk Line System in 1949. The Trunk Lines had become rather unwieldy in operation due to the fact that amateur communications capability allowed very wide coverage and relays for short distances were no longer needed.

The NTS, as it is called, is an official ARRL organization. Basic control is through the Communications Manager at ARRL Headquarters. The basic structure is through area, regional and section level nets, with each performing a specific function. Let's look at each level.

The basic net in the NTS is the section net and in theory it is the only net where there are members. Each ARRL section should have a section net, although in practice this is not always true.

areas in the NTS: Eastern, 1,825 STATIONS. A net of this Central and Pacific. There are many stations would be almost

Sixth, Seventh and Twelfth. Also involved in the operation at the area level are the stations making up the Transcontinental Corps, the TCC. These operators handle traffic between the area nets on a scheduled basis.

three regional nets making up the

Pacific Area Net for example, the

The flow of traffic is inter-section through the region, intra-region through the area, and area to area via the TCC.

There are many critics of the NTS who complain that the system is slow and involves too many relays. To an extent this is true, but the answer to the problem the critics give is to establish large area nets only, plus point-to-point stations who claim they can handle traffic faster than a system. This may be true, but such stations are limited.

The difficulty is in misunderstanding the basic theory that the NTS is built on. One must first answer the question of how you can handle a large amount of traffic between a large number of cities.

Let's assume that you have many sections, each with at least 25 large cities or towns. If there was only one station from each location with one or two messages for some location within the section, as well as outside, one has a problem of how to handle the traffic as quickly as possible. If a system is set up nationwide on one net, and stations have traffic for locations all over the country, it would be almost impossible to handle traffic in a reasonable amount of time.

In fact, if there are 73 sections involved then the total number of stations active is 73 times 25, or

impossible to handle.

Thus it is impossible to have a direct-contact system where one station sends all its traffic directly to the cities involved, even if propagation conditions would allow this on a daily basis.

Again critics will point out that there are near nationwide nets now operating on, say, 20-meters. But there are not stations on these nets from every one of the major towns and cities in the country. Thus when you check in with a message for "Podunk" you are told that there is no station in Podunk so they can't handle, go to another net or someone will take the message for "relay" to another net or schedule, or something like this

The key word here is relay. We must accept the fact that at times we can only handle traffic by relay.

Of course our problem is that, unlike Western Union, we don't have stations on to handle traffic in every city 24-hours a day. Thus we do the best we can with what amateurs we have on a volunteer basis.

It's interesting to note that Western Union is set up like NTS with connections going through sectional, regional and area offices. And they have about the same kinds of problems as NTS.

A personal example involves a message I received from Santa Barbara that took over 24 hours for delivery and this was not a night message either.

Another problem that critics often do not understand is the fact that in any system using the high frequency bands (3-30 MHz), propagation conditions are never (please turn to page 15)

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS RADIO SET AN/URC-7

U.S. COAST GUARD

In sections where the section

covers an entire state there will

most often be a section net, but in

states where there are several

sections, such as California, several sections will combine to

form a combined section net. The

Northern California Net and the

Southern California Net are

for combined section nets is a lack

of participation on the part of

amateurs in a given section. While

amateurs do not always have an

interest in traffic work, the

handling of messages is one of the

best ways that we can perform a

public service to justify our

phone or CW and, in fact, there

can be one on each mode, or any

other legal mode for that matter.

The Route Managers are often in

charge of the CW nets and the

Phone Activities Managers are in

charge of the phone nets at this

Regional Net which covers a

number of sections. As an

example, the Sixth Regional Net

(RN6) covers California, Nevada

and Hawaii (Pacific Section).

There are ten sections in RN6,

although only two section nets

participate at present, NCN and

Each section net sends repre-

sentatives to the region net with

traffic for other regions and to pick

up traffic for their sections. Thus

no one is really a member of the

net at the regional level since this

is just a point of relay between

As with the regional net, the

area nets are made up of

representatives from the regional

nets in an area. There are three

The next NTS level is the

Section nets can be either on

The reason that there is a need

examples.

frequency bands.

level.

SCN.

sections.



Radio Set AN/URC-7 provides a complete station, capable of reception & transmission of AM signals on 2 to 7 MHz.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Includes: **T-298 transmitter R-413 receiver MD-145 modulator** 115 volt, 60 cycle, P.S. handset-speaker seventeen tubes

28"x24"x20"-7.7 cube-165 lb. original cost \$1,700.00 used fair condition \$79.95, FOB Louisville

WRITE FOR FREE SURPLUS CATALOG **COLONEL WAYNE D. RUSSELL** 9410 Walhampton, Louisville, Kentucky 40222

J. A. "Doc" Gmelin, W6ZRJ Director, Pacific Division, ARRL

KENNOOD ...Uhy settle for less!

There are several good transceivers on the market today. But if you compare them carefully... study the specifications, note the important features, and finally talk to some Kenwood owners, you will have to come to the same conclusion that thousands of others have come to... you can't buy a better rig for the money than a Kenwood. Every unit is built with pride and designed to give top performance year after year. Join the switch to Kenwood.





The TS-520 shown with the VFO-520 and SP-520

The TS-520 is the final word in SSB transceivers ... the "hottest little rig on the air." It is a compact, mostly solid state, all-in-one transceiver with built-in AC/DC power supply and speaker. It operates SSB and CW on 80 thru 10 meters. Features include 2-position ALC and double split frequency controlled operation.

Available at select Kenwood dealers throughout the U.S. Distributed by





Hope Cliver, WA6AWV, and Louise Evans, WN6AUK.

Effort

Bill Ellis, WB6USB

I was very happy to see Hope Cliver's picture in Worldradio (see page 1, August 1975 issue¹. She worked very hard for the license and as a student was a delight. Her code was letter perfect and brought a round of applause from the class when she was given a class "final exam". Her parents both attended the class and received their Generals also. They have since passed the Advanced -Hope missed it by a whisker I was told.

As hard as Hope worked for her license, the real award for "worked the hardest" must go to the lady who is pictured here with Hope - Louise Evans of Palm Springs, CA.

Louise will admit only to being "over 21", but her application shows her to be 68 years young. She came to class with no background in electronics. She had never heard Morse code. She has background is necessary.

no friends or relatives who are amateurs or received any extra help.

She jokingly admits that she lived in isolation for 20 weeks while she took the class and studied the necessary material. She and Hope went to the FCC together and she passed on the first try. I say "hats off" to Louise Evans. While I was instructing her I thought a hundred times, "You're trying to do the impossible," but by gosh she did!

I teach a class in Culver City, starts 16 September 1975, 7:00-9:00 p.m., about 20 weeks in length. Interested persons can contact me at National Sales Audit, 4252 Overland Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230, or the Culver City Parks and Recreation Department, Culver City. The class is taught for the General or Advanced class licenses only. No



Station Appearance

Robert W. Myers, WA2JZX

Here is my entry for the "station appearance" award. I had to drag the camera out the other day because, after going through the trouble of putting together a station that I would be proud to show, I realized that I had no picture of it.

About a year ago I found myself in the position of having a spare room in my house. My station had always been located at a spot in the basement near my workshop. When a visitor would come I would apologetically show the "ham shack," and it certainly looked the part of a shack. At the suggestion of my wife, Marge, plans were made to move the gear out of the basement into the spare room.

We looked at several possibilities for an operating console and found that an "L" shaped desk purchased in a local office equipment company would be our best bet in the type of room basement decor.

not shown in the picture are a sofa that converts to a bed for overnight visitors, a carpet on the floor and several pieces of furniture that make the room into a den.

For summer operation, a wall mounted air conditioner keeps the room at a comfortable temperature. At the operating position one

WITH

/ENUS

can look out the window and the temperature in centigrade can be read off a thermometer mounted just outside.

On the wall immediately in the area of the station are awards available. The room is paneled in a earned over the period of station light colored paneling which operation. Directly in front of the brightens the room and is a operator is the low band station definite improvement over the and directly to the right is the two meter FM rig. The various In the other parts of the room drawers in the desk provide storage for stationery, logs, Callbooks, QSLs, etc., keeping the station as neat as the picture -hows at all times.

The station is now always referred to as an Amateur Radio Station and is never called a shack anymore. I now have a station that I can be proud of and I don't have Please turn to page 44

the best slo-scan deal in town

***KIT**:

THE VENUS SS2 IN KIT FORM FOR ONLY \$269 - 25 PAGE MANUAL

- TEST AND ALIGNMENT TAPE

*** PERFORMANCE:**

ACCUSYNC OSCILLOSCOPE DISPLAY OF SSTV SIGNAL FAST SCAN/SLO SCAN CAMERA

- USE CAMERA WITH YOUR HOME TV SET

- FOCUS ON POSTAGE STAMP

***LOCAL DISTRIBUTORS:**

VENUS SSTV AVAILABLE FACTORY DIRECT OR FROM ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS:

Argon Electronics Barry Electronics CFP Enterprises

Electronics Supply Milvaukee, Wisc. Cleveland, Ohio Orlando, Fla.

Miami Springs, Fla. New York, N. Y. Electronic Distributors Goldstein's

Muskegon, Michigan

Lansing, N. Y.

Imperial, Pa. Medford, Mass.

Harrison Electronics Henry Radio Hobby Industry Pensacola, Fla. Farmingdale, N. Y. Los Angeles, Cal. Council Bluffs, Iowa



Farmingdale, NY 11735 Phone 516-293-4100 TWX 510-224-6492

A-G Co., Inc. A and W Electronics

The Worldradio News, September 1975

*** COMPLETE LINE:**

• PI POLAROID^(*) CAMERA ADAPTER \$34.50

• SS2 MONITOR \$349

• T1 TRIPOD \$24.95

• SS2K MONITOR KIT \$269

• V1 VIEWING HOOD \$14.50

• C1 FAST/SLO SCAN CAMERA \$469

Page 18

World Radio History

*** PRICE:**

SS2 MONITOR STILL ONLY \$349

SAVE YOUR RIG Shur-Lok for VHF mobiles

Fits units up to $3\frac{1}{2}$ " high and from $5\frac{3}{4}$ " to $9\frac{1}{4}$ " wide including set's mounting bracket.

Prevents access to rig's mounting hardware.

Pry Proof mounting hardware.

Tempered steel/no-pick lock

Also great for tape decks

Satisfaction Guaranteed

*14⁹⁵ plus *1⁰⁰ shipping & handling





See your dealer or write **Pruitt Enterprises** Box 41W Tonopah, NV 89049

National representative to the Amateur Radio trade

Club and dealer inquiries invited

You spent \$200, \$300 or even \$400 to put your VHF rig in your car. Why not spend \$1500 to keep it there.

Envoy's radio days recalled

Ray Meyers, W6MLZ

Among the many many U.S. Ambassadors to foreign countries around the world, at least three are licensed radio amateurs who operate stations on foreign soil.

One such ambassador is Armin H. Meyer, W3ACE, who holds the Extra class license. It was Ambassador Meyer who appeared at the Dayton Ham-vention as the banquet speaker on 26 April.

Meyer, known to his thousands of amateur friends as "Hank,' operated in Iraq as YI2AM in 1946-48, in Lebanon as OD5AX in 1952-55, and had hoped to again resume operations there after his appointment as ambassador to that country by former President Kennedy in 1961. However, just prior to his arrival, an attempted coup d'etat resulted in a ban on all amateur operations. While making his traditional protocol call on the Minister of Communications, Meyer mentioned his interest in amateur activities and the Minister graciously gave him a license with the unique condition that he would not make contact with any other Lebanese amateurs. While ambassador to Iran from 1965 to 1969 his call was EP3AM.

Assigned to Japan in 1969, it took a year before the Japanese government could be persuaded to grant him a station license with the call JH1YDR, which he used until 1972. Upon Meyer's departure from Japan, the Emperor spent a good portion of their conversation inquiring about this fine avocation of Amateur Radio - observing that it had a great potential for building international friendship.

Educated at Lincoln College, Capitol University and Ohio State, Meyer is director of the Ferdowsi Project at Georgetown Universitv

In his Dayton speech he claimed that coming back to Ohio was a cause for much nostalgia, bringing back memories of when he operated his amateur station W8QXM at Capitol University in Columbus prior to completing his graduate study at Ohio State.

Because of Amateur Radio his own career was radically altered. When the war clouds appeared over our country he gave up his position of dean for men to accept a proposal, even before Pearl Harbor, to take on a civilian project in North-eastern Africa. When Gen. Rommel was driven from the gates of Egypt, and the project was no longer needed, he took on the task of serving Egypt as News Editor for the Office of Information.

Although by no means an electronics engineer, his amateur background was sufficient for his serving as Navigation and Communications officer aboard a DC-3 aircraft engaged in ferrying engines from an Eritrean airbase to allied forces in the Western Desert.

In the first three months of this year he twice visited the Middle East and noted some dramatic changes, pointing out that Iran is rapidly advancing toward becoming a Middle Eastern super-power.

When Meyer was ambassador to Iran in 1969 he mentioned that there were only 5,000 Americans in that country compared to more than 17,000 today, all of whom, in

some way, are connected with Iran's program for modernization.

Ambassador Meyer, his wife, the former Alice James, and their daughter. Kathy, 25, have had some wonderful experiences while serving our country abroad. He would be an ideal person for the American Radio Relay League and our State Department to serve as a delegate at the upcoming Tele-Communications Union conference in 1979 when the fate of amateur operations in the various bands will be at stake.

With his experience in the diplomatic field, and his many friends in Africa, the Middle East and Far East, he could be a great asset.

Each nation attending the conference will have one vote in deciding the various issues and, without doubt, Ambassador Meyer, W3ACE, could certainly get over some important points on Amateur Radio activities and importance, in the best interest of all concerned.

Los Angeles Herald-Examiner Subsequent to my article for the Los Angeles Herald-Examiner, the genial subject of the column -Ambassador Armin H. Meyer. W3ACE — sent in an application for membership in OOTC. He is now member No. 1587.

Along with his application comes the following letter, which to me is something that ARRL should jump on, and take advantage of his offer to be of assistance during the upcoming ITU conference.

As all of the delegates, with the possible exception of one or two at the most, will not be amateurs, or

even interested in Amateur Radio, here is where this diplomatic gentleman, Armin H. Meyer, W3ACE, could be of great assistance, particularly with the delegates from Africa, which, as the League has pointed out, will be a problem for the U.S.

Dear Ray.

First off, my heartfelt thanks for that FB article. In content and sentiment it was generous indeed. Secondly, thank you for the invite to the AFCEA gathering in early June. As you no doubt surmised, I was off on my third safari to the Middle East in five months. This time it was in connection with the heading of a delegation of 10 Georgetown professors involved in a project for cooperation with the Ferdowsi University in Mashhad. I was sorry to have missed the AFCEA affair, but even sorrier not to have had the opportunity for an eyeball with you.

Thank you, too, for the invitation to join the OOTC. My application is enclosed. There is a special source of pride in being able to look back over nearly a half century of association with what I consider to be one of the most exciting of hobbies. Unfortunately, I fear our younger generation does not have the same sense of thrill of being part of a phenomenon in its infancy, as we did. That schematic of a simple receiver, printed in the Spark Gap Times, rekindled memories of that first five-tube Pilot radio which I built, and, although it did not work as it should, by straining we could hear on the earphones the news about Herbert Hoover's election in

1928. Similarly, the younger generation cannot experience the thrill of contact with the Byrd expedition to the Antarctic. All such activities are commonplace these days.

But I am convinced we must do something to rejuvenate Amateur Radio. That we Old Old Timers are the backbone is great, but somehow there ought to be a way to get the upcoming generation more actively engaged. It is one of the most fertile soils for training human resources, and, as I tried to say at Dayton, particularly in the developing countries.

Although I had not really focused on it, your suggestion about my making a contribution in developing foreign attitudes vis-avis the 1979 conference is not without some merit. I do not wish to be immodest, but I would like to help. Just three weeks ago I had a most productive discussion, of all places in Iraq, with the key authorities there. I will not push myself forward, but if you can persuade others that I might play a useful role I would like to try.

Right now, aside from my Georgetown project and a half dozen other professional interests, I am trying to help stricken ZP5KK. Following a stroke he is in George Washington Hospital, with his wife in Paraguay. His right side is completely paralyzed and it's going to be a long uphill fight. but the only real friends he has on the scene are a few of us Washington amateurs. So we visit him daily and report to his XYL via Amateur Radio. -Hank, W3ACE

- Spark Gap Times

Eitel (continued from page 2)



factories to see how we did it. Several companies just gave up. Some kept with it but we used to hear how the navy boys would throw the others overboard and just use ours.

"I cringe when I hear people say the war made us. The war just about destroyed our company. buddy of ours. I asked him to help

When the military dumped all the tubes on the surplus market at ten cents on the dollar it completely, and I mean completely ruined our market. All the commercial companies all over the world were buying and using our surplus tubes. It couldn't have been much darker for us then.

"Then McCullough and I personally designed the 4-125, the 4-250, the 4-1000A and the 3X2500. Those saved our bacon because they made all the other tubes obsolete.

"Jointly and individually, Jack and I have about 100 patents. One of the things we're proudest of is that Armstrong used our tubes in all his experimental transmitters. There was the most inspiring man. For many years he used to call us every Sunday morning.

"We built the first highpowered Class C amplifier modulated with Class B in push pull. Before that they used Class A modulators.

"I've known the greats. We used to visit with Ross Hull and Jim Lamb. Bill Halligan is a great our satellite program and he gave us \$10,000. Most of the Collins early equipment was designed around Eimac tubes. I just spent a day with Art in Texas. And then there was John Reinartz, K6BJ, one of the greatest men who ever lived. He was an unsung hero because of his own modesty.

"And then one of our major contributions was when Lee Norton designed the 4X150. That had more effect on VHF transmitters than any other tube in that power class.

"Later we made the 19 inch metal round picture tubes for RCA. We were making 1,000 of them a day. That turned out to be as successful an operation as our war work as unsuccessful.

"With that we were able to start development of the ceramic tube. First was the 2C39, then 4CX250 and the 4CX1000A. We were and are the leaders in ceramics. We also went into klystrons heavily.

Amateur Radio two-way moonbounce contact w vas made Eimac Radio Club on one end.

"At about that time Jack and I realized we were getting along and we had to do something with the company. We wanted to offer opportunities to our people. We developed a strong management and then merged with Varian. That made it the largest tube company in the world, and in the top 500 companies in the U.S. We grew while others shrunk. We

World Radio History

supply practically all the high power tubes in the world. Look a: your amateur amplifiers, Heath, Henry, ETO all built around Eimac. In the high power broadcast field the Dutch and Germans were dominant but now all the modern equipment is designed around Eimac. We had a great team.

'But after a gradual retirement I completely retired at 66, two years ago. Varian threw two retirement parties for us and what parties. Everyone was there,



including the bankers who supported us in the thin days.

Eitel retired to a cattle and sheep ranch near Dayton, Nevada where he promptly put up the first Nevada station to work through OSCAR VI. His wife La Neil, WA7LUN is Secretary of Project OSCAR and on the HF bands works CW at about 40 wpm. He calls her "a great help." Both he and La Neil are Life Members of the ARRL.

Asked why he decided to run for office in the ARRL he said, "Now that I'm retired I have the time to devote to it. I'll do anything and go anywhere that would be of benefit to Amateur Radio.'

Eitel said, "We're running out of time, the problems are mounting.

"With my experience and background I know the doers. People come to me with ideas, I can bring them together.

"First we have to expand the Amateur Radio Service. Most people don't realize the importance of this. We don't have a choice. There are other services that could snow us under, swallow us, or be a thorn in our side forever. We must increase our strength. But we don't want 500,000 rag-tags calling themselves amateurs.

"We should get an educational program in every high school in the country. The satellite program is the most attractive aspect of Amateur Radio to science-minded [please turn to page 45]



"And don't forget that the first

EDITORIAL

Is Amateur Radio "for real"? We ask that question in comparison to other groups

Looking at the publication of the Partners of the Americas we find the following statement:

"Partners of the Americas sponsor technical assistance projects and exchanges between the United States and Latin America. Partner volunteers support self-help projects in agriculture, public health. education and other areas of development while building huunderstanding manitarian throughout the American Hemisphere."

Is there any group in Amateur Radio with such lofty ideals?

Partners of the Americas is similar to Sister Cities in that areas in the U.S. and overseas are "matched". For a partial example "Partners": Delaware & Panama, Kansas & Paraguay, New York & Jamaica, Vermont & Honduras, Wisconsin & Nicaragua, Texas & Peru, Minnesota & Uruguay, Louisiana & El Salvador, Alabama & Guatemala, etc.

Partners of the Americas has about 9,000 members. Their national convention will be held 13-16 November in Albuquerque, NM. At the opening ceremonies will be the mayor of Albuquerque and the Governor of New Mexico. The Keynote address will be by the Secretary-General of the Organization of American States.

Would such show up at a convention of Amateur Radio?

Partners convention are paying a registration fee of \$37.50.

Some of the subjects to be covered are: Project and committee development, Utilizing outside organizations, Fund raising and publicity, Sharing cultural arts, Sports development, Community Education, Improving health services, Rehabilitating the handicapped, etc.

And remember, these are all volunteers who are undertaking such heavy projects, utilizing their "hobby time". The theme of their convention is "Making a Good Idea Work"

The Partners have been going now for 11 years, and for a group with only nine-thousand members they have an impressive list of projects. To mention but a few: volunteer technicians going to Latin America, students and teachers on eight-week exchange programs, scholarships, sports exchanges and on and on.

The Massachusetts Partners are now working on obtaining a 35-foot ambulance boat. It would be used on a 45-mile area of the Cauca River and a 55-mile area on the Nechi River (northern Columbia) to provide transportation to the only hospital within a hundred miles of the riverside towns. The U.S. Navy has volunteered to take the boat to Colombia.

Now, remember this volunteer organization has but 9,000 members. On 3 May President Gerald R. Ford met with the members of the Brazilian wheel-chair basket-

Also, the delegates to the ball team that was brought to the U.S. by the Partner-organization. They gave him a team T-shirt with Partners of the Americas emblazoned across the front. (Maybe we could give him a License Manual).

On 13 May President Ford met with the Partners Chairman, Vice-Chairman and an executive committee member. Mr. Ford said he was quite familiar with the Michigan Partners program with Belize and the Dominican Republic and he accepted the post of Honorary Chairman of the Partners.

The point we are getting to with all of this is - Here we are, a great communications facility with the world at our fingertips, and there is nothing in Amateur Radio that even comes close to what the Partners are doing.

It seems that with our instant communications ability, our constant contact with all the peoples of the world, that we could be a bit more concerned with "reality."

And the really sad part of it all is that what good works we do never seem to get out into the public knowledge. We do hide our light under a bush.

Amateur Radio has always played an outstanding role during disasters. But what do we do as an on-going operation? The programs to send parts and rigs overseas have just about fallen flat. Every so often an organized hosting program starts (remember Ham-Hop?) and then dies through lack of interest

The real question is: With all

our resources, do we look as good to the outside world as do the Partners of the Americas, Rotary, Sertoma, etc.?

Are we internationalists? Do we care?

Richard Baldwin, W1RU, General Manager of the ARRL, has been going to conventions lately and saying essentially (because of the upcoming WARC) that we've got to "shine our shoes". He's quite right. The real pity is that we're scurrying around trying to find our good points to present in a manner resembling the troops cleaning up the barracks because they heard there will be an inspection.

Sometimes we wonder just what amateurs are thinking. Hold in your mind what the Partners of the Americas are doing (and the recognition they are getting, which Amateur Radio could sorely use) and we shall relate the following:

In last month's editorial we disagreed with some points made in one of the bulletins regarding traffic and Sister City involved amateurs. The reply to our comments in the bulletin, said in part....."We noted that one valiant took umbrage over the assertion"....The bulletin was mimeographed and we could see that 'valiant" was typed over on the stencil which originally had the words "do gooder" in its place.

The term "do-gooder" is one of mockery and ridicule suggesting naivete, clumsiness and general ineffectiveness.

Unfortunately, among amateurs the term "do-gooder" has been flung around quite a bit in quite a derisive manner. However, we have yet to hear the recipient of any of this "do-goodism" complain.

Whatever your present attitude is, for the sake of this discussion, pretend for a moment - Let's say, for example, that you live in Wisconsin and your daughter has just gone to Managua, Nicaragua to visit your son who is a Marine guard at our Embassy there. You hear the news of the devastating earthquake. You are worried.

The phone rings and it's a radio amateur telling you that your son and daughter are all right. What would you do, say to him "But out of this you do-gooder; keep your nose out of my business."?

To get the proper perspective on Amateur Radio and "do-gooders", just pretend that one of your loved ones was in Nicaragua or Honduras.

There is an amateur here in Sacramento who, whenever the guys are working on the Simulated Emergency Test or an emergency preparedness project, sneers "emergency types". I wonder what happens to him, or someone like him, if, say, he gets caught in a Rapid City Flood where over 200 were killed.

What happens to such an attitude if you lived in Xenia, Ohio. All of a sudden your car has disappeared, your wife has been (please turn to page 32)

Southwestern Division CONVENTION OCTOBER 24-26, 1975

Holiday Dnn **VENTURA, CALIFORNIA**

Main Banquet Speaker - Mr. Roy Neal, K6DUE, NBC News Correspondent The network's leading expert on aerospace coverage, Mr. Neal has been present at every one of America's major space flights. He was recently NBC-TV Correspondent for the Soviet-US space link-up from **Mission Control in Houston**

Contests

1 T-Hunt on 146 52

2. VHF/UHF Antenna Measurement. The highest gains measured on 144, 432, 1296 and 2300 MHz will receive prizes. Test antenna will be receiving 1000 Hz modulated vertically polarized signal 3. QSL. CW and other contests, too!

Amateur of the Year Awards

Three Southwestern Division amateurs will be recognized for outstanding service or acts in three categories. Write for details.

- 1. Action or service to amateur radio not involving an emergency
 - 2. Action in Public Service
- 3. Action in Emergency Communications

Prizes

1. The Early Bird prize will be a major prize drawn from the first 35% registered. Over 15% have already registered, so hurry!

2. All registrations received prior to October 10 will be eligible for the big pre-registration prize. 3. The main door prize will be given away at the banquet.

Other activities include: Hourly Prizes Steak BBQ Banquet and Dance No Host Cocktail Party **Major Exhibitors** Special Events Station/Talk-in Station Major Interest Breakfasts Tremendous Ladies' Program Wouff Hong Ceremony

The Worldradio News, September 1975

Hospitality Room with Free Coffee **Excellent Technical Sessions** 150 RV Spaces Swap Tables FCC Exams ARRL Forum with Gen. Mar. Baldwin FCC Forum with the Commissioner Worldradio Forum with Armond Noble, W6AJY

VENTURA, CA.	93003	
NAME (HANDLE- FOR BADGE)	CALL	
Badges Will Be Made From Above Information ADDRESS	-PLEASE PRINT	
CITY		
STATE ZIP	-	
NO.	ADVANCE	DOOR
REGISTRATION PACKAGE Tech Sessions, Exhibit, Banquet	12.50	14.00
BANQUET ONLY (No Door Prizes)	9.00	9.50
Tech Sessions and Exhibits	5.00	6.00
LADIES LUNCHEON/FASHION SHOW Not included in Registration Package	v 5.00	Not Averlable
RECREATIONAL VEHICLE SPACE	4.50 Nite	4.50 Nite
REQUESTS FOR CANCELLATION MUST BE RI	ECEIVED BY 17 OCT	OBER, 1975.
CHECK / M. O. FOR \$ENCLOSED. A ADVANCE REGISTRATION CLOSES 10 OCT	MAKE PAYABLE T DBER, 1975.	O HAMCON, INC.

A.R.R.L. SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION CONVENTION OCTOBER 24 - 26 • VENTURA, CALIFORNIA HAMCON, INC. REGISTRATION P.O. BOX 5131

HELP US PLAN A CONVENTION THAT YOU WILL ENJOY

	PROVIDE INFORMATION BELOW	
I WOULD LIKE TO		PLEASE SEND ADDITIONAL
ATTEND A BREAKFAST		INFORMATION ON
SUNDAY MORNING		
1 OCWA	I WOULD ENJOY THE	HEADQUARTERS HOTEL
MARS	FOLLOWING ACTIVITY	Sin le \$18 Double \$24
TRAFFIC		Suit \$40
WCARS	FCC EXAM	OTHER HOTELS
HCARS	TX HUNT	\$8.00 and up
RTIY	SWAP TABLE	RV SPACE
C) QRP	CW CONTEST	HAM OF THE YEAR
DX	HOME DREW CONTEST	ANTENNA CONTEST
LADIES	HOME BREW CONTEST	Automa control
E FM		

(Fill)	7400N TTL	-		PECIALS	IC'S EXAD KITS
SN7400N 16 SN7401N 16 SN7402N 21	SN7451N 27 SN7453N 27 SN7454N 41	SN74151N 1 25 SN74153N 1 35 SN74154N 1 25	IN4001 50V 01 Amp 15 \$100 7400 Gite IN4002 100V 01 Amp 15 \$100 7447 Decider IN4003 200V 01 Amp 15 \$100 7449 Counter	7 \$1 00 MM5311N 6 Digit 3 95 79 MM5312N 4 Digit 3 95 49 MM5313N 6 Digit 3 95	
SN7403N 16 SN7404N 21 SN7405N 24	SN7459A 25 SN7450N 22 SN7470N 45	SN74155N 1 21 SN74156N 1 30 SN74157N 1 30	IN4004 400V 14 Amp 15 \$1.00 74100 8 Bit Latch IN4148 Switching 20 \$1.00 74154 Dwonder 74197 Countin	99 MM5314N 6 Digit 3.95 99 MM5316N 6 Digit Alarm 4.95 75 MM5725N 8 Digit 4 Funt 1.98	Community and and a second second
SN7405N 45 SN7406N 45 SN7407N 45	SN7472N 39 SN7473N 45 SN7473N 45	SN74160N 175 SN74161N 145 SN74163N 165	THANSISTORS LM301H-LM741H 2N2907A PNP Switching 6/\$1.00 LM324N-Quad 741 2N2222A NPN Switching 6/\$1.00 LM309H 5V Reg T0 5	4 \$100 MM5/36N 6 Digit 4 Funt. 3.95 1.19 MM5/38N 8 Digit 5 Funt 4.95 79 26 Awg RIBBON CABLE	teatures sine, triangli and single wave
SN7408N 25 SN7409N 25 SN7410N 20	SN7475N 80 SN7475N 80 SN7476N 47	SN74164N 1.65 SN74165N 1.65 SN74165N 1.65	2N3904 NPN Amp 6/\$1.00 LM303K 5V Reg TO 3 2N3906 PNP Amp 6/\$1.00 DYNAMIC SHIFT RE 2N918 NPN RF 6/\$1.03 DYNAMIC SHIFT RE	99 1 Ft. Minimum 1-9 ft. 10 ft. GISTERS 4 Cond 49 ft. 39 ft. 8 Cond .89 ft. .69 ft.	THD 0.5% typ AM/FM capability
SN7411N 30 SN7412N 42 SN7413N 85	SN7480N 50 SN7482N 175 SN7483N 115	SN74165N 170 SN74167N 550 SN74170N 300	2N5951 NJ Fet 6/\$1.00 MM500H MM504H MM510 C106B1 3.6 Amp SCR 2/\$1.00 MM503H MM506H MM501	H 2 FOR 16 Cond 1.49 ft. 1.19 ft. SH \$1.00 32 Cond. 2.49 ft. 1.99 ft.	Contract of the law of
SN7414N 70 SN7416N 43 SN7417N 43	SN7485N 1 12 SN7486N 45 SN7488N 3 50	SN74172N 18 00 SN74173N 170 SN74174N 195	4' POWER SUPPLY CORDS	POCKET CALCULATOR KIT 5 function plus constant – addressable memory with	XR-2206KA SPECIAL \$17.95 Includes monolithic function generator IC, PC board, and assembly
SN7418N 25 SN7420N 21 SN7421N .39	SN7489N 3.00 SN7490N .59 SN7491N 1.20	SN74175N 195 SN74176N 90 SN74177N 90	Black SPECIAL 3/\$1.00	individual recall – 8 digit display plus overflow – battery saver – uses standard or	instruction manual. XR-2206KB SPECIAL \$27.95
SN7423N 37 SN7425N 43 SN7425N 31	SN7492N 82 SN7493N 82 SN7494N 91	SN74180N 1.05 SN74181N 3.55 SN74182N .95	THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES	rechargeable batteries – all necessary parts in ready to assemble form – instructions	Same as XR-2206KA above and includes external components for PC board.
SN7427N 37 SN7429N 42 SN7429N 42	SN7495N 91 SN7496N 91 SN7496N 91	SN74184N 2.30 SN74185N 2.20 SN74187N 6.00	THOMBORNEEL BUITCH CALLY SF - Front Wount SR - Rear Mourt Part No. Description Price St 12 Singer Pois 10 Population 12 50	included. 3" x 5%" SPECIAL \$12.95 each OPTIONS -	XR-555CP Monolithic Timer SPECIAL \$.69 XR-320P Precision Timer 1.55
SN7432N 31 SN7437N 47 SN7437N 40	SN74107N 49 SN74121N 55 SN74122N 49	SN74190N 1.50 SN74191N 1.50 SN74192N 1.50	Snep together No Hardware	6 each "N" Alkaline Batteries 1.95 lot	XR-556CP Dual-555 Timer 1.85 XR-2556CP Dual Timing Circuit 2.26 3.20
SN7438N 40 SN7439A 25 SN7440N 21	SN74123N 1.05 SN74125N 60 SN74125N 81	SN74193N 1.40 SN74194N 1.45 SN74195N 1.00	SERIESF Front Mount Assembly (511.706 Neth Perior to the int has the following 4 m 57.12 hm SFEP 1 m SF BE 1 m SFOP of the SFMB ACCESSORIES ACCESSORIES	STANDARD RESISTANCE VALUES	X8.2240CP Programmable Counter/Timer SPECIAL 3.23 PHASE LOCKED LOOPS X8.210 FSK Demodulator 5.20
SN7441N 110 SN7442N 108 SN7443N 105	SN74132N 3.00 SN74141N 1.15	SN74196N 1.25 SN74197N 1.00 SN74198N 2.25	ST EP End Plate #Part SD SF FIB Healt Body (sech) 40 SF HB Healt Body (sech) 40		XR-215 High Frequency PLL 6.60 XR-567CP Tone Decoder (mini DIP) 1.95
SN7444N 1.10 SN7445N 1.10 SN7446N 1.15	SN74142N 7.00 SN74144N 7.00 SN74144N 7.00	SN74199N 2.25 SN74200N 7.00	SERIES SR Rear Blower Assembly (\$13.78) Res: Peture to the left has the following 4 os. SR 12 1 os. SR 24 1 os. SR 88 1 os. SR 24 1 os. SR 88 ACCESSORIES	Model Image: State of the sta	XR.567CT Tone Decoder (10-5) SPECIAL .59 STEREO DECODERS XR.1310P PLI Stereo Decoder 3.20
SN7447N .89 SN7448N .99 SN7450N 26	SN74145N 115 SN74148N 2.50 SN74150N 1.10	SN74281N 2 30 SN74284N 6 00 SN74285N 6 00	Pert No. Description Price 50 IR EP End Print [sec] 140 SR 0P Divide Plate (sech) 40 SR 88 D Text (sech) 40 SR 88 D Text (sech) 40 SR 88 D Text (sech) 40	1/16 VECTOR BOARD	XR.1310EP PLL Stereo Decoder 3.20 XR.1800P PLL Stereo Decoder 3.20
20% CD4000 25	CMOS	7400's 74C10N 65	Ordering: Order devired switch or switches and add necessary accessories for your particular application	P Petern 2 mm 2	WAVEFORM GENERATORS XR-205 Waveform Generator 8.40 XR-206CP Monolithic Europhon Generator SPECIAL 4.40
CD4001 25 CD4002 25 CD4006 2.50	CD4030 .65 CD4035 1.85	74C20N 65 74C30N 65 74C42N 215	NEW PRATA RAARD. 100	PHE NOL IC 64Pe4 082XXXP 4 50 8 50 1 72 1 54 EHDXY 64Pe4 082XXXP 4 50 1 70 3 88 3 27 EHDXY 64Pe4 082 4 50 1 70 3 88 2 20 1 88 GLASS B4Pe4 082 4 50 6 80 2 86 2 11	XR-2207CP Voltage-Controlled Oscillator 3.85 OTHER EXAR IC'S
CD4007 25 CD4009 59 CD4010 59	CD4040 2.45 CD4042 1.90 CD4044 1.50	74C73N 1 50 74C74 1 15 74C90N 3 00	Here's a low cost, big 10 IC capacity	Television Constraint Constra	XR-1468CN Dual + 15V Tracking Regulator SPECIAL 2.95 XR-1488N Quad Line Driver 5.80
CD4011 25 CD4012 25 CD4013 47	CD4046 2.51 CD4047 2.75 CD4049 .79	74C95N 2 00 74C107N 1 25 74C151 2 90	breadboard kit with all the quality of QT Sockets and the best of the Proto Board series complete down to the	WALL or T.V. DIGITAL CLOCK	XR-1489AN Quad Line Receiver 400 XR-2208CP Operational Multiplier 5.20 XR-2211 CP FSK Demodulator/Tone Decoder 6.70
CD4016 56 CD4017 1.35 CD4019 55	CD4050 .79 CD4051 2.98 CD4053 2.98	74C154 3 00 74C157 2 15 74C160 3 25	last nut, bolt and screw. Includes 2 QT 35S Sockets, 1 QT 35B Bus Strip; 2 5 way binding posts; 4 rubber feet;	25' VIEWING DISTANCE Walnut Case 6'' x 3'' x 1''	XR-2261 Monolithic Proportional Servo IC System w/4 ea. Driver Transistor 3.79
CO4020 1 49 CD4022 1 25 CD4023 25	CD4060 3.25 CD4066 1.75 CD4069 .45	74C161 3 25 74C163 3 00 74C164 3 25	screws, nuts, bolts, and easy assembly instructions. COMPLETE KIT 0179	Seconds-3" High KIT All Comp. & Case \$34.95	*Special Requested Items*
CD4024 1 50 CD4025 .25 CD4027 69	CD4071 .45 CD4081 .45 74\00N 39	74C173 2 50 74C193 2 75 74C195 2.75		Wired & Assembled	RC4194 Dual Track V Reg \$5.95 N8797 \$3.00 25.33 \$7.37 RC4195 ±15V Track Reg 3.25 40.24P 2.25 8263 5.91 F9368 Decoder 3.95 2513 11.00 8267 2.71
CD4028 1 65 CD4029 2.90	74C02N .55 74C04N .75	80C97 1.50	FND70 Com. Cath250 .69 MAN 1 Com. Ano270 \$1.95	IV 10 Red 5/\$1.00	L0110/11 DVM Chrp Str 26.00 2316 7.00 8826 1.0 CA3130 Super CMOS 0 Amp 1.49 2524 3.50 8826 3.0 MC1408L7 A/O 9.95 2525 6.00 8880 1.3 F1341 FLED 895 2527 5.00 7497 5.0
LM100H 15 00 LM106H 2.50 LM171H 3.75	LINEAR LM373N 3.25	LM1310N 2.95 LM1351N 1.65 LM1414N 1.75	MAN 2 5x7 Matrix .300 3.95 M MAN 3 Com. Cath125 .39 M MAN 4 Com. Cath187 1.95 M	IV 50 Red 6/S1.00 IV 5024 Red 5/S1.00 IV 5024 Green 4/S1.00	ZENERS-DIODES-RECTIFIERS
LM212H 7 00 LM300H 80 LM301H 3/1 00	LM377N 4.00 LM380N 1.39 LM380CN 1.05	LM1458C .65 LM1496N 95 LM1556V 1.85	MAN 7 Com, Ano30 1.50 DL33 Com, Cath125 1.95 DL747 Com, Ano625 2.50	IV 5024 Yellow 4/S1.00 IV 5024 Orange 4/S1.00 IV 50° Red 1%" Leads 5/\$1.00	TYPE VOLTS W PRICE TYPE VOLTS W PRICE IN746 3.3 400m 4/1.00 IN4003 200 PIV 1 AMP 10
LM301CN 3/1.00 LM302H .75 LM304H 1.00	LM381N 1.79 LM382N 1.79 NE501K 8.00	LM2111N 1.95 LM2901N 2.95 LM3065N 69	IC SOLDERTAIL - LOW PROFI	LE (TIN) SOCKETS 1 24 25-49 50-100	IN751A 5.1 400m 471.00 IN4004 400 FW FAMP 10 IN752 5.6 400m 471.00 IN3600 50 200m 671.00 IN753 6.2 400m 471.00 IN4148 75 10m 15/1.00
LM305H .95 LM307CN 35 LM308H 100	NE510A 6.00 NE531H 3.00 NE536T 6.00	LM3900N 55 LM3905N 60 LM5556N 1.85	8 pin \$.17 .16 .15 24 14 pin .20 .19 .18 28	pin \$.38 .37 .36 pin .45 .44 .43	IN754 6.8 400m 4/1.00 IN4154 35 10m 12/1.00 IN9658 15 400m 4/1.00 IN4734 5.6 Iw 22 IN5232 5.6 500m 28 IN4735 6.2 Iw 25
LM308CN 1.00 LM309H 1.10 LM309K 1.25	NE5401 6.00 NE550N 79 NE553 2.50	MC5558V 1.00 LM7525N .90 LM7528N 2.20	16 pin .22 .23 .22 .36 18 pin .29 .28 .27 40 22 pin .36 .37 .36	pin .63 .62 .61	IN5234 6.2 500m .28 IN4736 b.8 IW .20 IN5235 6.8 500m .28 IN4738 8.2 IW .20 IN5236 7.5 500m .28 IN4742 12 IW .22
LM310CN 1 15 LM311H 90 LM311N 90	NE555V 75 NE565H 1.25 NE565N 1.95	LM7534N 2 20 LM7535N 1 25 8038B 4 95	SOLDERTAIL STAND 14 pm \$.30 .28 26 28 16 pm 33 31 29 36	ARD (TIN) pin \$.99 90 .81 pin 1 .39 1 .26 1 .15	1N455 25 40m 5/1.00 1N4744 15 1W 20 1N458 150 7m 6/1.00 IN1183 50 PIV 35 AMP 1 60 1N485A 180 10m 5/1.00 IN1184 100 PIV 35 AMP 1 70
LM318CN 1.50 LM319N 1.30	NE566CN 1.95 NE567H 1.25 NE567V 1.95	LM75450 49 75451CN .39 75452CN 39	18 pm .42 .39 .37 40 24 pm .59 .54 49	pin 1.59 1.45 1.30	IN4001 50 PIV 1 AMP 09 IN1186 200 PIV 35 AMP 100 IN4002 100 PIV 1 AMP 10 IN1188 400 PIV 35 AMP 300
LM320K 5 1 35 LM320K 5 2 1.35 LM320K 12 1 35	LM703CN 45 LM709H 29 LM709N 29	75453CN 39 75454CN 39 75491CN 79	8 pin \$ 30 .27 24 24 14 pin .35 32 29 28	pin \$ 70 63 .57 pin 1.10 1.00 90	MPS-A05 5/1.00 PN3567 3/51.00 PN4250 4/51.00 MPS-A05 5/51.00 PN3567 3/51.00 PN4250 4/51.00 2N2219A 3/51.00 PN3568 4/51.00 2N4400 4/51.00 2N2219 4/51.00 PN3568 4/51.00 2N4401 4/51.00
LM320K-15 1 35 LM323K-5 10.50	LM710N 79 LM711N 39	75492CN 89 75494CN 89	16 pm .38 35 .32 36 18 pm .52 .47 43 40 WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GC	pin 1.55 1.40 1.20 pin 1.75 1.59 1.45 LD)LEVEL #3	2002224 5/\$1.00 2N3704 5/\$1.00 2N4402 4/\$1.00 2N22368 5/\$1.00 2N3705 5/\$1.00 2N4402 4/\$1.00 2N2368 4/\$1.00 2N3705 5/\$1.00 2N4403 4/\$1.00 2N2368 4/\$1.00 2N3700 5/\$1.00 ZN4409 5/\$1.00
LM324N 180 LM339N 1.70 LM340K 5 1.95	LM723H 55 LM723H 55 LM733N 100	CA3013 1.70 CA3023 2.15	10 pin \$.45 41 37 24 14 pin .39 .38 37 28	pin \$1.05 95 85 pin 1.40 1.25 1.10	FN2415 5/51.00 2N3707 5/51.00 2N5086 4/51.00 2N2484 4/51.00 2N3111 5/51.00 2N5087 4/51.00 2N206A 4/51.00 2N3724 \$65 2N5088 4/51.00
LM340K 12 195 LM340K 15 195 LM340K 24 195	LM739N 129 LM741CH 3100 LM741CN 3/100	CA3035 2.25 CA3039 1 35 CA3046 1 15	16 pm .43 .42 41 30 18 pm .75 .68 .62 40	pin 1.75 1.55 1.40	2N2907A 5/\$1,00 2N3725 \$1,00 2N3053 \$5,81,00 2N5133 \$5
LM340T0 5 175 LM340T0 6 1.75 LM340T0 12 1.75	LM747H 79 LM747N 79	CA3060 2.80 CA3080 85	50 PCS. RESISTOR ASSORT	MENTS \$1.75 PER ASST.	MJE3055 \$.89 2N3906 4/\$1.00 2N5209 5/\$1.00 2N3392 5/\$1.00 2N4013 3/\$1.00 2N5951 5/\$1.00 2N3398 5/\$1.00 2N4014 3/\$1.00 C106815CR 2/\$1.00
LM340To 24 1 75 LM350N 100	LM1303N 90	CA3086 .59 CA3089 3 25 CA3081 8 25	ASST.1 5 ea: 27 OHM 33 OHM 39 OHM 47 68 OHM 82 OHM 100 OHM 120	OHM 56 OHM 1/4 WATT 5% = 50 PCS.	
LM370N 1 15 LM370H 1 15	LM1305N 140 LM1307N 85	CA3123 1.85 CA3600 1.75	470 OHM 560 OHM 570 OHM 330 470 OHM 560 OHM 680 OHM 820 ASST. 3 5 ee: 1 2K 1.5K 1.8K 2	OHM 1K 2K 2.7K 1/4 WATT 5% = 50 PCS.	1.9 10.49 50.100 1.9 10.49 50.10 10pf .05 04 03 001 05 04 035 22 pf 05 04 03 3047 05 04 035
7400 P	ATA HANDBOOK	(S	3 3K 3 9K 4 7K 5 ASST. 4 5 ea: 8 2K 10K 12K	6K 68K 5K 18K 1/4 WATT 5% = 50 PCS.	47 pt 05 04 03 01 05 04 035 100 pt 05 04 03 022 06 05 04 220 pt 05 04 03 047 06 05 04
CMOS P	Pin out & Description of 4000 Pin out & Functional Description	Series ICS \$2.95	22K 27K 33K 3 ASST. 5 5 ea: 56K 68K 82K 10 150K 180K 220K 2	19K 47K 10K 120K 1/4 WATT 5% = 50 PCS. 10K 330K	470 pt 05 04 .035 1 12 09 075 100 VOLT MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS 001mf .12 _10 _07 _022mf 13 .11 08
MICROP		Circuits \$2.95	ASST. 6 5 ea: 390K 470K 560K 60 1M 1.2M 1.5M 1	IOK 820K 1/4 WATT 5% = 50 PCS. 8M 2.2M	.0022 .12 10 .07 .047mf 21 .17 .13 .0047mf .12 .10 .07 .1mf .27 .23 .17 .01mf .12 .10 .07 .2mf .33 .27 .22
8008 CPU 8080 CPU	\$24.95 8111 149.95 1702A	1024 RAM \$ 7.95 2K PROM 19.95	ASST. 7 5 ea: 2.7M 3.3M 3.9M 4	7M 5.6M 1/4 WA's T 5% = 50 PCS.	+ 20% DIPPED TANTALUMS (SOLID) CAPACITORS 1 35V 28 23 17 15 35V 30 26 21 15 35V 28 23 17 2 2 5V 31 27 22
7489 648 RAM 8599 Tri State 741 1101 2568 RAM	2 95 52030 89 3.50 8223 2.25 2401	2K PROM 1995 PROM 3.00 2K SR 9.95	PRIME ASST 8 3 #a SW 7480 7441 74 INTEGRATED ASST 9 2 #a SN 7410 7430 74	36 7400 7472 SSI/TTL S5 95 ASST 91 74100 74121 MSI/TTL S9 95 ASST 180 74191 74193 MSI/TTL S9 95 ASST	22 35 V 28 23 17 3 2 5 V 31 27 22 33 35 V 28 23 17 47 2 5 V 32 28 23 47 35 V 28 23 17 6 8 2 5 V 31 25
2102 1K RAM 8101 1024 RAM 91L02 1 1024 RA	2.95 2533 7.95 AY 5 1013 M 3.95 93410	TK SS11 7.95 UART 6.95 2568-RAM 3.25	CIRCUIT ASSORTMENTS ASST 10 2 # CO4001 4002 4 CO4016 4017 4	111 4012 4013 CMOS \$7.95 ASST 119 4023 4030 CMOS \$7.95 ASST 27 3077 10%	.68 35V 28 23 17 10 25V 40 35 29 10 35V 28 23 17 15 25V 63 50 40 MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS
7010 1K N 2107 4K R	MOS RAM Retains data AM 450NS Access time	a w/o Power 29.95 -22 pin DIP 19.95	ASST 11 2 48 LM311T 565T 51	71 7411 741N LINEAR S10.95 ASST	Axial Lead Radial Lead 47 50 15 13 10 47 25 15 13 1 1 50 16 14 11 47 50 46 14 1
91L02 1KS with	40% Less Current Drawn eral Purpose Lonic CARD	3.95 Board 14.95	California Residents — Add 6 Write for FREE 1975F Catalo	% Sales Tax og — Data Sheets .25¢ each	3.3 50 .15 .13 10 1 16 15 .13 1 4.7 25 16 .14 12 1 25 16 14 1 10 25 15 13 10 1 50 16 14 1 10 50 15 13 10 1 50 16 14 1 10 50 15 13 10 1 50 16 14 1
*Very High Noise *44 pin Edge Con	Immunity * Holds 12 ea. 14 pi inection	in DIPS	0 100	100	10 50 10 14 12 47 15 13 11 22 25 17 15 .12 47 25 15 13 11 22 50 .24 20 18 47 50 16 14 1 47 75 19 17 15 10 16 14 12
THE KILOBYTE *Complete 1Kx8	RAM CARD Memory * High Noise Immunity *500NS Access Time * Kieler	Per Kit 69.95 Components	9 # II	631	47 50 25 21 19 10 25 15 13 1 100 25 24 20 18 10 50 16 14 1 100 50 35 30 28 47 50 24 21 1
Board	ach \$75 order of Misson	DCessor components	P.O. BOX 822, BELM	ONT, CA. 94002	220 25 32 28 25 100 16 19 15 1 220 50 45 41 38 100 25 .24 20 1 470 25 33 29 .27 100 50 35 .30 2
\$12.00 get a c Value comput	er PHREAKS FRE	TE the magazine for E FREE FREI	PHONE ORDERS -	(415) 592-8097	1000 16 55 50 45 220 16 23 17 1 2200 16 70 62 55 470 25 31 28 2

nets PREAMBLE

This Net Directory lists all nets that have registered with ARRL since the latest printing of this directory. Annual registration is required for listing. Nets are registered on form CD-85, available from ARRL. Only those nets on frequencies inside the amateur bands, and whose primary function is public service, are listed. Listing does not give any net the right to prior or exclusive use of a frequency at any time.

Information listed in the columns in Part I is as follows:

Net Name — Listed in alphabetical order. A double asterisk (**) indicates that the net is part of the ARRL National Traffic System (NTS). Nets are not listed as NTS unless specifically registered as such. Nets alleging to be part of NTS but not indicating proper liaison or coverage are not following the system concept and as such are not indicated as parts of NTS. Refer to the Public Service Communications manual for further information on NTS.

Freq. — The net frequency or frequencies in kHz. When a repeater call was given, it is listed below the frequency.

Days - Days of operation. M = Monday, T = Tuesday, W =Wednesday, Th = Thursday, F = Friday, S = Saturday, Sn =Sunday, Dy = Daily (7 days per week), H = Holidays, 1/3 Sn =first and third Sundays of each month, etc. Days of operation are per GMT, not local time.

GMT [UTC] = Time net starts in GMT per daylight savings time. An asterisk (*) indicates that the net does not change time (per GMT) when states revert to standard time.

Purpose - E = Emergencypreparedness; T = Traffic handling; L = NTS Local; S = NTSSection; R = NTS Region; A =NTS Area; W = Weather; 0 =Other. All NTS nets have both E and T purposes.

Coverage — Area the net covers or serves. States and provinces are abbreviated with standard 2-letter abbreviations.

Mgr. - Call of net manager or other amateur to whom correspondence can be directed

Green Thumbs RTTY Net	50,500	Dy	2200/0200*	ETW	Eastern MA RI Southern NH	WAIOWC
Grey Bruce Net (GBN) **	3645	Dv	2230	S	ON	VESDEO
Gulf Coast Amateur Radio Emergency Net	50,400	Т	2300	ET	Dagao Co FI	V LODI U
Gulf Coast Sideband Net (GCSRN)	3925	D.	0220	E		W4Z1
Cult Coast Shrimen Not	140 500	Dy	2000	CI.	ALFLGALAMSTX	W5JHS
Gun Coast Shrimp Net	140,520	'I'h	0000	E	Mississippi Gulf Coast	WB5DCY
Hastings ARC Net	3990	Sn	1905	Т	South Central NE	WBØSF
Hit & Bounce Net (HBN)	7070/3600	Dv	1230	Т	W1.2.3.4.5.8.9 VF2.3	WOOF
Hit & Bounce Slow Net (HBSN)	7140/3640	FSSA	1 1200	Ť	Fostern TICA	W 20E
Huntington RACES/AREC Not ##	99 790	TODIN	0000	÷	Lastern USA	WAIRY
nunnington mitorio/ mitorio net	20,130	1	2300	Ш	Huntington Twp., NY	W2TBI
	145,590					WB2KCT
	(in) 147,810					WA2NFF
	(out) 147.21					********
Idaho Post Office Net (ID PON)	3930	TTLS	0120*	DT		
Idaho Montana Not (IMN) **	9590	1110	0100	EII	ID	W7ESH
	3082	T-S	0030	S	ID MT	W7GHT
Illinois Novice Net (ILNN) **	3720	Dy	2315/01 00	S	IL	WB9GSS
						WROHEC
Illinois Phone Net	3915	M.S	2045	ET	TT	WDSHED
	0020	S-	1020	1.1 I	IL	WA9VGW
	145 500	Sn	1230			
	145,500	T-ThS	0000			W9NEW
Illinois Section Net (ILN) **	3690	Dy	0200/2230	S	IL.	WONIYC
Indiana Post Office Net (IPON)	3714	Dy	0000	ET	IN	WDOAT
	3910	Sn	1300/2130*		IN	W BAAHI
	9010	OII O	0000			
	3910	5	2000+			
	50,200	Dy	0200=			
	50,700	MTh	0200*			
	50,700	MWF	0100*			
Indiana Traffic Net (QIN)**	3656		0000 (0000	e	***	
Indiana Traffic Not (ITN)**	3010	Dy	0000/0300	0	IN	WB9LHI
	0310	Dy	1330/2130	S	IN	W9FWH
		M-S	2300			
Indian Wells Valley Emergency Net	145,350	T	0130	E	Pideomost China Laka CA	WACK TO
Intercontinental Traffic Net	14,313	MO	1100/0000	ETT	Mugecrest-Onna Lake, OA	WAOKZV
International Mission Radio Association Net	14 280	IVI-D	1100/2300	101	worldwide	W4BOX
	1,000	M-S	1800	ET	Worldwide	W9LII
	0005	T-S	0000			
Inyo Emergency Net (IEN)**	3935	1Th	0030	L	InvoCo CA	WAGYWS
Iowa Post Office Net (IA PON)	3697	ME	0000	ET	Ing 0 00., 011	WAUIWO
	3915	IVI-F	2000		IA	WAØRIN
Towa 75 Motor Not **	3070	F-Th		~		
Iowa to meter rec	0510	M-S	1730/2300	S	IA	WAØVZH
						KØDDA
Jacksonville Training Net (JTN)	21,120	м	2330	Т	Duval Co FL	WA4V7F
JFKNet	3923	2	2000	FT	NC SC South Eastern HCA	WANDO
Jefferson County AREC Net	146 940	Dy	2230	DOM	NO SO South Eastern USA	WA411Q
Tumpeuit Not	14 970	Г	2330	LIW	Jefferson, Co., TX	W5APX
V Read TRE Main ADDO AT	14,270	SSnh	1900	TW	USA	W2HU
Kansas Lone 1 13-Meter AREC Net	3925	Sn	1730	ET	North Eastern KS	WAØSRR
Kansas Zone 1 2-Meter AREC Net	146,940	Г	0200	т	North Eastern KS	WAGSRR
Kansas Zone 5 AREC Net	3920	3-	0100	FT	Www.dette Co. VC and	WORKCIT
Kansas Zone 10B AREC Net	3913	50	0130	E1	wyandotte, Co., KS area	WØMCH
Kansas Zone 14 AREC Net	(in)146 240	Sn	1245	E	South Central KS	M RAHRW
Autous Lone 11 HIMLO NEU	(11)140,340	Sn	0200	ET	Salina, KS area	WAØYXK
	(out)146,940					
Kansas Zone 15A AREC Net	3910	2n	1990	ET	North Western KS	WOWOR
Kansas CW Section Net (QKS)**	3610	D	1000	C	VO	VOND
Kansas Post Office Net (KS PON)	3955	Uy	0000/0300	5	NO	Kylviki
	7255	Sn	1330	ET	NO	WULXA
V OL O IN A OVO CONSE	0705	M-S	1730			
Kansas Slow Speed Net (QKS SS)**	0100	Dv	2200	S	KS	WBØGVR
Kansas Weather Net (KWX)**	3920	Jv	2300	S	KS	WAFIR
Keesler ARC Net	(in)146,340	Dy Th	0100*	FTW	MississippiGulfCoast	WASITT /S
The second se	(out)146 940	In	0100+	CT AA	mississippi Guil Coast	W A0121/0
	KSTYP					
	110111					
Kanai Dania sula D	0007	Carlos and a local data				
Kenal Peninsula Preparedness Net (APPN)	3905	Ti.	0400*	ET	South Central AK	KL7EKO
Kentucky CW Net (KYN)**	3600	Dy	0000	S	KY	K4UNW
Kentucky Novice Training Net (KNTN)**	3725	Dy	0000	S	KY	WRAZMI
Kentucky Post Office Not (KPON)	30/5	e	1700	T	VV	TIT & A A TIT
Kontucky Pohol Not (KDNI)	0540	5	1700	1		WA4AVV
Kentucky Rebenvet (KRIV)	3960	Dy	1030	Т	KY	W4BEJ
Kentucky Slow Speed CW Net (KSN)**	3600	Dy	0100	S	KY	K4UNW
Kentucky Traffic Net (KTN)	3960	Jv	2245	S	KY	WB4EOR
King County AREC Net	50.850	M	0400*	ETW	KingCo WA	WATEDU
Kingston Amateur Radio Not (KARN)	(in)146.940	R.M	0400*	T	Kingotar ONIA	WAIEBH
Anne, Ston Annate di Madio Met(MAItily)	(111/140,040	IVI	2330	1	Aingston, UN IUmilerad.	VESEW
	(out)146,940					
	VE3KER					
Knox County ARECNet	146,520	F	2230	ET	Knoxville, TN area	WA47BC

CODL READER ATRONICS

Now, for the first time, see all letters - numbers puncuation displayed on the totally new Atronics Code Reader 101. It decodes Morse code directly to the Alpha Numeric Readout Display. One easy connection from your speaker to the CR 101. Set the speed from 5 to 50 WPM. Optional interface for teletype. Price \$195.00 + tax.

ATRONICS, BOX 77, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025.

The Worldradio News, September 1975



160 XV 160 Meter Transverter ENJOY "TOP BAND" OPERATION WITH

YOUR PRESENT AMATEUR STATION.

- Full 1.8 2.0 MHz coverage
- Receiver sensitivity .35 microvolts for 10 db ratio
- Transmitter power 100 watts D.C. input
- 5 watts of drive ample for full input
- Built in power supply for 110/220 v 50/60 Hz
- 6146B Final tube
- Matches 50 70 ohm antenna
- No modifications to existing equipment
- Input drive overload protection
- 3.8 to 4.0 MHz input (75 meter band) SSB, CW, AM
- Heavy steel construction of cabinet and chassis
- Printed circuit design
- Transverter bypass control circuit
- Wt. 18 lbs.

\$59.50

- W. 12", H. 6¹/₄", D. 10"
- 1 year parts warranty, 90 day labor

\$199.50



160 Meters

SOLVE YOUR 160 METER ANTENNA PROBLEMS

- Use your present antenna on 160 meters
- Combination series-parallel circuit
- Load any random wire from a short whip
- to an extra long wire
- Handles maximum legal power
- 5 lbs.
- W. 7", H. 6¼", D. 8"

The Brand New 160-40V VERTICAL ANTENNA

ANOTHER EYE OPENER FROM DENTRON, THIS NEW VERTICAL ANTENNA WILL SOLVE YOUR 160, 80 AND 40 METER PROBLEMS.

- 1.7-9 Mc. tunable Mono Band Vertical
- Efficient Vertical Design
- Self Supporting Heavy Seamless Aluminum
- Weatherproof, Wind Survival 80 mph
- Quick & easy one man installation
- Cover complete 40 or 80 meter band or ½ of 160-meter band with one adjustment
- 2 KW DC Power Rating
- Steel Gold Anodized Base
- Capacity Hat
- 24'7" H.

\$79.50

Get your Dentron at M-TRON

SUPER TUNER 160-10 AT

HERE IS ANOTHER DENTRON FIRST, A SIX BAND ANTENNA TUNER DESIGNED TO SOLVE VIRTUALLY ANY MATCHING PROBLEM YOU MAY HAVE.

- Covers all bands 160 through 10 meters. (1.7-30 Mc. continuous)
- Handles maximum legal power
- Matches coax feed, random wire and balanced line
- Includes heavy duty balun for balanced line (Tuned feeders $240-600_{\Lambda}$)
- Transmatch circuit

Dentron

- 12 lbs.
- W. 10", H. 6¼", D. 10"
 Black wrinkle finish

\$119.50

Be ready for restructuring — Special Supertuner handles 3 KW PEP amplifiers

\$229.50



80-10 TUNER

RANDOM WIRE TUNER

- Covers 80-10 meters (3.2-30 Mc. continuous)
- Handles maximum legal power
- Great for vacation trips
- Match almost any random length wire
- Dentron quality and value
- 5 lbs.
- W. 7", H. 5", D. 8"

\$59.50

FOR THE SERIOUS LOW BAND DX'er





MAGNUM SIX : You've heard them come out on top in the pile-ups. Now here's your chance to have one with M-TRON Specials. (specify model)

Heath:HW-100, HW-101, SB-102, SB-400, SB-401, Regular at \$150. Sale-\$110

Drake TR-4, Reg. \$180-Sale at \$138.

Yaesu: FTDX400, 401, 560, 570, Regular \$150, M-TRON for \$114

Swan: Reg. \$180, Sale \$138

Kenwood: Reg. \$150, Sale \$110

The Magnum Six in the above rigs gives 400% more SSB output.



CD-44 reg. \$109.95, sale \$89.95 Ham II reg. \$159.95, sale \$129.95

POWER:

NPC 4 A 12V regulated \$49 now \$39.95 NPC 8 A 12V regulated \$72 now \$59.95

MICROPHONES: Shure Hi-Z 444 desk reg. \$54.50, sale \$32.70444T transistor amp in mike gives it max poop. reg \$62.50, sale \$37.50201 mobile, reg. \$23.50, sale \$14.10202 mobile, reg. \$25.75, sale \$15.45401A mobile, reg. \$28, sale \$16.80Turner-360 mobile NC-350C, noise cancelling, reg. \$32.50, sale \$19.50T-SR90D mobile, reg. \$50, sale \$30

Superex headphones D-48 keep peace in the home reg. \$7.65, sale \$5.95

Dress up the shack with 24-hour wall clock-12 inch face, sweep hand. neat mention this ad....\$24.20 get it.

ANTLERS

We have the entire Cushcraft line. Long Yagis & pow! stacking kits. Ringos, Rangers, 2-220-440. For mobile VHF go Larsen mag mount. OH! we almost forgot, 12 button TT pads, \$14.95. Blast! we're running out of room, so many other good values to tell you about. Phone us. Bye. Be sure and join us next month for another exciting adventure of M-TRON. Trade in your S-40. Now.



The Triton series is the CW man's transceiver. You haven't lived till you've used Ten-Tec's Triton. The break-in is so good that the first time you use it you'll swallow your gum in amazement.

Triton I 100W \$579 Triton II 200W \$669 (all solid-state-w/CW filter & RIT)

KR-20 keyer \$67.50 KR-40 squeeze keyer \$99.00 KR-50 deluxe squeezer \$110

Also, New-Improved Argonaut QRP transceiver...\$329

And, back by popular demand-the 315 receiver. No one else has a SSB/CW receiver with the selectivity, sensitivity and stability of this one for...\$249

My, that Ten-Tec makes gud stuff.

Used

Used special of the month: Henry 2K-Ultra w/ps. This is so close to being new that it squeaks...\$695

Collins 32S1 transmitter...\$349 Collins 75S1 receiver...\$349 Collins 516F2 spkr/ps...\$115Collins MT1 12v mobile ps ... \$49.95 Swan 500C w/ac ps spkr...\$429SBE SBE-33 transceiver...\$179 National NCX-3 clean...\$149 Spectronics digital frequency counter for the Yaesu FT-101B ... \$99 Hammarlund HQ-180 w/spkr...\$295 Ameco 50-144-22 vfo #421 ... \$39.95 Hammarlund HQ-145X clean ... \$175 Dycomm 10 in/50 out 2M amp...\$49.95 Swan VX-2 VOX... \$24.95 Lafayette HA-600 SWL rcvr...\$119 Hallicrafters HT-44 xmtr/ps...\$225 Linear Systems 12v DC/ps...\$75 Grundig 11-band LF-VHF rcvr w/ bfo. Hear everything...\$175 Magnum Six for Heath...\$89 Xtal osc. for GT-550...\$18

Compare!



We want you to get the most for your hard earned dollar. So, we have compared the features of two radios. This is what we found.

(Call us the Consumer Reports of Amateur Radio if you wish.)

In comparing two radios of close to the same price:

One offers 6 channels, the other has 12.

One has a plug for external spkr. the other does not.

One comes with a high-quality hand held mike. The other charges for it.

One comes with a full-size builtin antenna you can't lose.

One comes with a SO-239 plug for external antenna. The other has some weirdo kind of plug.

One has a built-in charger. The other charges \$37 for it.

One gives you a DC cord. The other does not.

Compare! We did! We recommend the Drake TR-22C.

By the way, it's available at M-TRON. Complete for \$229.

Many other good features on the Drake. Example: you get the Monolithic filter. The other one charges \$10 extra for it. Get the Drake TR-22C. Best for the dollar.

Master Charge, Bankamericard-OK Write for package deals. Our Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sat.-10-4. DX ops-we ship to the world.



Doug Murray, W6HVN (415) 763-6262 Art Mayoff, VE2AQV/W6



DX DIGEST

Gary Stilwell, W6NJU

Rule 12 of the DX Century Club rules reads: "Operating Ethics: Fair play and good sportsmanship in operating are required of all amateurs working toward the DX Century Club Award."

There have been problems, talk and criticism during the years on. the operating habits of DXers. Not too long ago a major DX association sponsored a contest of sorts to come up with a code of ethics. DX clubs usually have some sort of good operating ethics clause in their organization papers.

A DX club recently published a complete list of all stations in a particular call area that worked a recent DX-pedition. 190 stations were listed. Talk has generated that of the 190 station call signs worked, the total number of actual operators contacted was much less. Stations were worked where the licensee was actually stationed permanently in Europe. Stations were worked where the licensees are currently residing in other parts of the country. Is it fair play and good sportsmanship for one station and one operator to generate contacts under 10 or more different call signs?

Looking over the list one can readily see the advent of another problem. Many people have taken advantage of two letter call signs and been able to keep their old three letter call sign, or for other reasons hold more than one call sign. One can wonder when the same person holds two call signs under locations 400 miles apart how they can be in two places at the same time.

Under the pressure of an instant

weakest signal stands out.

full speaker operation.

battery not included.

IMPROVED CWF-2BX,

situation that will, with time, fade away, is this any different than the operator who works a station running over the legal power limit? Is it any different than the guy on the east coast who calls someone on the west coast to listen to a weak station over the telephone?

If DXers were to decide what was fair and what was right or adopted a code of ethics, then who is going to be the judge and the enforcer? Do we look to the ARRL DXCC program or do we look to DX organizations? Do we need to look further into the problem or is it an accepted way of life?

Aldabra

Dick Barnes, VQ9D; Ron Miles, VQ9M; and Bill Pomeroy, VQ9BP, are considering an operation from Aldabra and aiming for the September/October period.

Upper Volta

XT2AA has returned from his holiday in France and is evidently getting back on the air. Operation appears between 14.200-14.270 around 2200Z. Contact W1AM for further information.

CE9AT

CE9AT now has a new QSL Manager in CE2MZ, Box 1137, Valparaiso, Chile.

Liechtenstein

HB9NL will be traveling to Liechtenstein again and plans to sign HBØNL from 6 October through 19 October.

Tunisia

The OH group arrived in Tunisia planning to operate as 3V8DX and 3V8CW, but no permission to operate could be obtained. It takes great fortitude to sit with your

gear in a country for 10 days trying to get a license.

Brazil

Effective 6 June 1975, the PY district call areas are changed as follows: PY1, Rio de Janeiro; PP1, Espirito Santo; PY2, Sao Paulo; PP2, Goias; PT2, Distrito Federal; PY3, Rio Grande do Sul; PY4, Minas Gerais; PY5, Parana; PP5, Santa Catarina; PY6, Bahia; PP6, Sergipe; PY7, Pernambuco; PP7, Alagoas; PR7, Paraiba; PS7, Rio Grande do Norte; PT7, Ceara; PY8, Para; PP8, Amazonas; PR8, Maranhao; PS8, Piaul; PT8, Acre; PU8, Amapa; PV8, Roraima; Rondonia; PY9, Mato PW8. Grosso; PYØ, Fernando de Noronha, Atol Rocas, St. Peter & Paul Rocks, Trindade Island. Suffix Z indicates foreign operator; suffixes W, X and Y indicate Novice operator Class C. Portable operation is to be indicated as PY1AAA/PR7/P, maritime mobile as PY1AAA/PP5/MM and car mobile as /MT with air-mobile as /MA. SWLs will use ZZ followed by the district and 4 digits (ZZ-7-0001).

To promote interest in all DX matters, the PY-DX-Group (President, PY7AOR) has been founded and wishes to receive bulletins from DX clubs and organizations world wide. Their address is PY-DX-Group, Caixa Postal 37, 55100 Caruaru (PE), Brazil.

Canadian '76 Olympics Awards The Listowel School Radio Club is making two awards available for the '76 Olympics. The Canadian '76 Olympics Award is for working the 10 Canadian call areas during the period 1 August, 1975 to 31 July, 1976. Contacts must be with special prefix stations using XJ or XN. A contact with XJ0/MM or with the Olympics '76 station CZ20 will be allowed as a substitute for

any missing call areas. The World '76 Olympics Award is for working stations in any 50 countries competing in the 1976 Olympics in Montreal and must include XJ or XN. Special seal for working the Olympics '76 station (720.

For either award send log data, \$1.00 or 7 IRC's to VE3LSS c/o G. Hammond, 155 Maitland Ave So.,

feature

the

Listowel, Ontario, Canada N4W 2M4.

New England DX Meeting

The New England DX Meeting will be held at the Holiday Inn at Waltham, MA on October 4th. The banquet will feature the KC4NI-Navassa effort. Cost ranges from \$8.50 to \$11.00. Contact Tony Berg, W1VAH, 11 Vanderbelt Road, Acton, MA 01720 for further information.

Northern Florida DX Association

The Northern Florida DX Association has a unique requirement for their members. Each club member must operate and submit official entries to at least three approved (by the club) contests to fulfill membership requirements. The club will submit logs on behalf of their members and the club is considering a move to pay all the postage costs out of the club treasury. The club is talking about another DX-pedition for the CQ Worldwide DX Contest in October after four previous successful NFDXA journeys.

Many thanks for information to the Northern California DX Club, Southern California DX Club, Geoff Watts News Sheet, West Coast DX Bulletin and the Northern Florida DX Association.

Pacific **DXpedition**

Jan Ridpath, VE3EZM

(The following is an edited version of a letter sent to us recently by Jan, VE3EZM.)

Last year in March my wife, daughter and I had an opportunity to travel around the world on an 84-foot yacht. I would have been the radio operator and electronics maintenance man and my wife would have helped in the galley and have done a lot of correspondence.

opportunity. I was disappointed and my wife suggested that we take a trip ourselves. Keeping Amateur Radio in the back of my mind, I made a suggestion of seeing the Pacific Isla ds and Australia. We finally decided m going to Hawaii, Johnston Island, Majuro in the Marshall Islands, Nauru, Gilbert Islands, Fiji, Australia, New Zealand, Cook Islands, Tahiti and a few of the Caribbean Islands.

I wrote letters to all these places to inquire about Amateur Radio operation and obtain a general idea of what there was in the way of medical facilities, accommodations, etc. At the end of June, the day that I was leaving, a letter arrived from one of the amateurs to whom I had written. I knew from that point on that we were going to actually make the trip a reality. As it turned out, many of the people to whom I had written were themselves in charge of issuing licenses and I received assurances that there would be no problem in operating from nearly all the places on the route. There were a few people that I did not hear from. This led us to make a decision to eliminate these spots from our itinerary.

I sent Mac McLeod, ZL1KN, a letter and his reply verified about operating in ZL. All seemed set now except we still had a house to sell. The housing situation in Canada was like it was in ZL when we were there and so the house was sold quickly. Notice was given at work and we took off from Toronto for Los Angeles on September 16.

Our luggage consisted of our suitcase for clothes, one small one for personal and medical supplies, an FT-101B, a vertical antenna and a push-chair for our two-yearold daughter.

We flew out of Honolulu, after five days there, to land at Majuro to operate as KX6ZZ. During the five days there we talked with many ZLs including Mac who assured me of a warm welcome to Kiwiland.

Upon arriving on Guadalcanal, As it turned out, it involved too Selwyn Wathne, VR4BS, gave me much work and we declined the the call VR4AZ, which in the next



Dealer Inquiries Invited

MFJ Enterprises, P. O. Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762, (601) 323-5869



OSL MANAGERS DIRECTORY NEW - 5000 Listings only **1975 Edition** \$595 **3 Quarterly Supplements** QTH's for each manager **DX** Publications 7632-B Woodland Lane Fair Oaks, CA. 95628

crtnight made 1200 QSOs. On juadalcanal I talked with Raj Singh, 3D2ER, who set up a flat lor us in Suva, Fiji, our next port of call. In Nadi we stayed at hotel Taoa, managed by Fred Carter, 3D2CC. I was issued the call 3D2DD and had a ball operating from Suva. I worked 1100 QSOs, many with ZLs. I especially enjoyed talking to the many stations that followed me around. Vicki Shaw, ZL1OC, kept close tabs on us, as did Mac of course.

From Fiji it was across Australia, where we spent seven weeks and had our first Christmas in the Southern Hemisphere, operating as VK2BZM. At this point our luck changed for us, permission granted to operate from Norfolk Island, a thrill that I will never forget. Norfolk is my paradise and I wish to return sometime if at all possible. As VK2BZM/VK9 I was kept busy by many people wanting a contact with the island.

The 14th of January found us in Auckland, where we were met by David Johnston, ZL1AMN, and XYL Aola, ZL1ALE. We had only spoken with them a few days earlier yet they came out and met us, inviting us to stay over. Aola and Dave took us into Papakura to pick up a van which was to be our method of seeing ZL for the next weeks. Carol Johnston, six ZL1AJL, whom I had talked with from Fiji, told us much about her expedition to Chatham Islands.

Our stay in New Zealand was beautiful and made so pleasant by all ZLs. We finally met up with Mac, ZL1KN, and his family. Mac was my anchor man in ZL and took in mail for us. We visited him again on our way out of the country and as an added bonus met Shorty MacDonald, VE7AZ, who was also visiting Mac at the same time. I had met Shorty here in Toronto three years ago when he made a cross-Canada trip. During our ZL stay I had the call ZL1BCG and met over 60 ZL amateurs all the way from Auckland to Invercargill, and wish to thank Keith Weill, ZL4PD, and his XYL for their hospitality while in the Dunedin area.

On the 23rd of February we left ZL for Rarotonga where I was given the call ZK1DD. We were there about two weeks and thoroughly enjoyed our stay. From Rarotonga we flew to Tahiti and were entertained by Yves Shan, FO8DP.

Well, we finally made it home after a glorious six months in the Pacific. I cannot express enough gratitude to all the amateurs that we met on the route, especially the ZLs. I can only say that our experience has changed our outlook toward people from being slightly pessimistic to completely optimistic. The people in the south have a rare gift of sincerity that I am afraid is a vanishing commodity in the world today. – Breai In

Tonga from page 6

speakers with my "wap wap", so that was out. Of the two hotels remaining I chose the "Beach House" for there were at least some trees from which to hang antennae.

Oh. I might tell you that they were quite happy to see me. They still remembered Gene Souligny, WA6DKU, several years before who died there while on vacation. He was buried in Tonga and the funeral was conducted right in the living room of the "Beach House." to Tonga, the tourism bureau in I was told that it was a superb longa who provided the ramphfuneral - a big feast - and much lets, my wife who let me go on this cheaper than in the States.

My quarters were a little hut which was spartan, a desk, a bed, a lamp and an electrical outlet had three meals a day, tea brought to have confirmation from Tonga. promptly at 7 a.m., an 11:30 a.m. tea and a coffee in the evening. This plus the room was \$12.70 US a day - not bad! Oh, their address is PO Box 18, Nuku'alofa, Tonga. It's a good place to stay.

My working conditions were as follows: A Kenwood TS-520 with matured finals, a ZL-special which ZL1BTU/KS6 and I built, and a 40-meter dipole. Both antennae were extended from the top of the "Beach House" to a rather young palm tree. The maximum height of the antennae was 14 feet above the ground. I didn't suspect that I was going to blast the world to pieces with this setup.

The results of the Tongan operation were fair. Conditions were poor and propagation, for me at least, was to the States only. 95% of the contacts made were from the USA. The only solid opening on 20 meters was from 3:00 to 5:00Z so there wasn't much time to operate. There was nothing on 20 in the direction of Japan so with the closing of 20 meters we went to 40 meters and "zap", right back into the States again. We made a total of 2302 contacts in 15 days of operation and worked all states on our 13th day. That was a lucky day.

We are appreciative of the cooperation and the patience from all the operators and wish we could have contacted all who heard us. Our thanks go also to the Tropac Company who brought me

adventure, the Government of Tonga who issued me the license, and certainly to Bruce Giunta, W6KLI, whose superb handling of (240/50 cycle). It was perfect! We the QSLs make it possible for you

lelma

(continued from page 5)

Thelma's coming to the States was not only a long way around but again Amateur Radio was involved. It seems the daughter of an old school friend of hers went to Jamaica. The daughter, Elaine Scott, became the first licensed YL in Jamaica as 6Y5ES. Thelma would run weekly skeds with the daughter so her mother could talk to her. This went on for some years. Then Elaine moved to Canada. She operated from the University of British Columbia station, VE7UBC, for awhile, then got her own VE7 call. Her mother wanted to visit her and asked Thelma to come along. So, the mother continued on to Canada and Thelma got off in Los Angeles. They'll fly back together to New Zealand.

Theima says she would have liked to travel before but she didn't have anyone to travel with. Her husband passed away a few years ago.

She says Amateur Radio has meant even more to her now that she lives alone. She calls it real company.

Asked what she thought of Amateur Radio after these 43 years on-the-air, Thelma said,



OCTOBER 1975 **Maximum Usable Frequency** from Burbank, CA

The numbers listed in each column are the Maximum Usable Frequencies (in Megahertz) for contacting five major areas of the world

		OCTO	BER 197	5	
UT	AFRI	ASIA	EURO	SOAM	SPAC
ฮา	13.8	21.2	9.0	17.3	24.4
02	10.0	18.3	8.6	13.5	24.8
03	8.8	15.6	8.2	11.4	20.6
04	8.1	14.7	6.9	11.0	16.4
05	8.2	12.7	7.1	11.7	13.6
06	8.3	11.7	8.9	12.7	12.5
07	8.7	11.1	10.2	13.8	12.4
08	8.3	11.0	10.4	13.5	12.3
09	7.8	10.9	10.2	14.2	12.3
10	7.4	11.7	9.8	13.6	12.8
11	7.5	11.6	9.4	11.7	13.5
12	8.6	11.2	9.8	11.8	13.0
		10.0	10.0	14.0	11.0
13	10.7	10.6	12.0	14.9	11.0
14	11.9	11.3	14.1	19.2	12.0
15	13.6	12.9	16.6	22.3	14.4
16	14.7	13.5	17.4	23.0	12.2
17	15.5	12.0	16.1	24.3	10.2
18	16.1	12.1	14.8	25.3	10.7
19	16.8	14.2	13.4	26.8	14.0
20	17.4	15.5	11.8	27.9	17.7
21	17.7	18.5	10.3	28.4	19.9
22	17.6	21.6	9.4	27.9	20.8
23	17.2	22.4	9.6	25.9	21.7
94	16.0	997	0.1	21.0	22.2



The Worldradio News, September 1975



REPEATERS

The FCC recently amended its

rules to permit automatic control

of repeaters, where a control

operator is not required to be on

duty at a control point. Two

options are available to the

repeater operator as adopted in

First, regular "open" repeaters

can use automatic control if all

transmissions are recorded so that

they can be reviewed within 72

hours. The recordings must be

The second option allows

"closed" repeaters (where usage restricted to persons specifically authorized by the control operator

or station licensee) to operate

without the recording and review

In order to operate a repeater or

an auxiliary link station as part of

a repeater system by automatic

control, the station must first be

licensed in the conventional

manner for either local or remote

control. Then the licensee may use

any or all of the various options

permitted to monitor and control

Automatic control will only

work where repeater users

cooperate fully in their proper use

of the machines. Repeater control

operators and licensees are

responsible for proper operation of

the repeater, including proper

usage. Without complete cooperation and adherence to the rules,

the repeater licensee cannot allow

the machine to continue to operate

Schematic Digest

A COLLECTION OF

MOTOROLA

SCHEMATICS

Alignment, Crystal, and Technical Notes

covering 1947-1960

136 pages 11 ½" x 17"

\$750

S. Wolf

in the automatic mode.

Auto-call

retained for at least 30 days.

requirement

the operations.

Docket 21102. They are:

A word to the wise

Gary Hendrickson, W3DTN

Dick Altman, WA6AXV

I'd like to make like a politician and start a little campaign. Haven't been able to come up with a good sounding acronym yet, though. Hm-m-m, maybe BRAKE for Beautiful Richard's Knotheaded Endeavor would do...that should entitle me to some kind of federal funds.

But, my thoughts on our long (?) established (?? again) use of 'break' and/or 'break-break' for emergency use. I just cringe when a newcomer to 2-meter FM comes on using the same method he may have been using for more years than some of us are old-and getting thoroughly chastised (or chewed out royally) by some upstart. (Ya listening, Don?)

For heaven's sake acknowledge him (yeah, I know, we all do!) then welcome him!!! Let's eliminate the use of the word 'Break' COM-PLETELY. I can say emergency as fast as you can say break-break.

A couple of weeks ago such a situation occured. The newcomer (2 letter call) was still at the dealers where he had just purchased his 2-meter FM rig and told us as much in his first transmission. It wouldn't

surprise me (and I wouldn't blame

him) if he turned the rig back for a refund after the first come-back to his first transmission on 2-meters. And he probably went away muttering 🗍 🕄 🗔 of which the only intelligible thing heard was "CBers"

Why do we have to be different from the majority of amateurs? We are supposed to work at increasing amateur activity - not the other way around, fellows!!!

So-o-o, let's give it a try. Just pass it to the breaker(as we are supposed to do) then...if it's an emergency...handle it! If he just wants to chat, for heaven's sake, accept him. He will soon learn that he can get in with just his call during the three-second squelch tail. Don't harass the poor guy over such a silly rule that should have never been started in the first place, of which he certainly had no way of knowing.

Incidentally, fellows, most of the above should apply when somebody calls "CQ" on 2-meter FM. Can you remember YOUR first time on the mike?

Obviously such a person is new to 2-meter FM. Think about it...Now I'll step off my soap box — have to hurry — it's almost 5:00 o'clock. — The Repeater, Grizzly Peak

Universal tone squelch -Universal Tone Squelch a solution

to our crowded channels

15 kHz splits is not the only solution to overcrowded channels. Bill Mengel, WA8PIA, president of the Ohio Amateur Repeater Council, presented a plan that would make more efficient use of at least our underutilized channels, if not every two-meter repeater channel.

Very simply the plan calls for every repeater to go to tone-coded squelch (it's called "PL" around here), with two PL decoders. One of the PL decoders would respond to a specific frequency designated for that area (and all the repeaters in that area would use the same PL frequency). The other decoder in those repeaters, and every repeater in the country, would respond to a "universal" frequency (Ohio recommends 100 Hz, 1z). All the repeaters in an adjacent area would respond to 100 Hz and some

In practice it would work like

Base stations - a base station working a local repeater would select the local PL code; thus, he would not key the nearby repeater machine. If he wanted to use the other nearby repeater he would select that repeater's local code, and he would not key his local repeater. This would require multi frequency PL for base stations wishing to work more than their local repeaters.

Mobiles - when a mobile is near its local repeater it uses the local PL code. In other areas the mobile switches to the "universal" 100 Hz code. The mobile would need only a 2 freq PL board.

Portables - portables would all use the "universal" 100 Hz tone since their low power would usually not key up more than the local repeater.

This plan would allow much closer spacing of repeaters than is possible with carrier or tone burst access, but the "universal" PL code would not shut out transient mobiles from repeaters outside their local area. It would work well for the less busy repeaters, though wide area, highly active systems would probably still need clear channels for some distance.

"Universal" tone squelch is worth considering as an alternative to 15 kHz channels. "Squelch Tale", Chicago, IL

I'm portable fixed, mobile 6, at the moment

Lou Roux, W6GRR

Here you are, straight from the FCC. Now you can solve that identity crisis that keeps bugging you. The following definitions and examples are taken from a letter written by C.A. Higgenbotham, Chief, Safety and Special Radio Services Bureau of the FCC, published in the September issue of the San Diego Repeater Association's newsletter, "Squelch Tales

"Fixed Operation" is communications conducted at the address shown on the station license. All operation at that location, including using a hand-held in the back yard or a mobile unit while sitting in the driveway, is still "fixed"

"Portable Operation" is communications conducted at a specific location other than that shown on the station license. Typical examples are operating at a hotel during a convention, within the limits of a park at a Hamfest or on a friend's private property

"Mobile Operation" is communications conducted at an unspecified location, in transit from one specific location to another or during brief stops while in transit. Station operation on the street in tront of your residence, in a boat on a lake or in an airplace while airborne are considered "mobile" Mt. Wilson Repeater Association Newsletter

Vehicle

K-1 FIELD REPLACEABLE,

DETERMINING ELEMENTS

\$3.00 each

PLUG-IN, FREQUENCY

(continued from page 8) and materials. Also record should be made of the unfailing enthusiasm and sacrifices made by AREC members, perhaps more by their XYLs than anyone, who worked so hard and well to obtain this Emergency Rescue and Communications Vehicle. Break-in, Official Journal of

the New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters, Inc.

The Worldradio News, September 1975

Compatible with all sub-audible tone systems such as: Private Line, Channel Guard, Quiet Channel, etc.

- Powered by 6-16vdc, unregulated
- Microminiature in size to fit inside all mobile units and most portable units
- Field replaceable, plug-in, frequency determining elements
- Excellent frequency accuracy and temperature stability
- Output level adjustment potentiometer
- Low distortion sinewave output

Available in all EIA tone frequencies, 67.0 Hz-203.5 Hz Complete immunity to RF

toverse polarity protection built-in

\$29.95 each Wired and tested, complete with K-1 element

communications specialists P. O. BOX 153 BREA, CALIFORNIA 92621 (714) 998-3021

Box 535 Lexington, MA 02173

World Radio History

different code. this:

sharing the channel, only the local VHF Amateur Radio Club **ME-3** microminiature tone encoder

Truly unique... The DV-21 by ICOM (Phase Locked Digital VFO)



Designed to work with the IC-21A base/mobile unit.

- Program any frequency you want . . . any frequency split you desire.
- Scan . . . active or inactive frequencies . . . adjustable scan rate.
- **LED** Digital readout on transmit and receive.
- The ICOM IC-21A and the DV-21... well ahead of their time.



DISTRIBUTED BY ICOM WEST 13256 Northrup Way Suite No. 3 Bellevue, Washington 98005 (206) 747-9020

ICOM EAST 13777 N. Central Expwy. Suite 501 Dallas, Texas 75231 (214) 235-0479

SEE - TRY - TAKE HOME YOUR NEW ICOM 2 METER FM RIG



ABC Communications 17541 15th N.E. Seattle, WA 98155

ABC Communications 6920 Evergreen Way Everett, WA 98201

Amateur Radio Supply 6213 13th So. Seattle, WA 98108

C&A Electronics 2529 E. Carson Street Carson, CA 90745

Chesbro 327 Broadway Idaho Falls, ID 83401 Conley Radio Supply 101 So. 31st St Billings, MT 59101

CW Electronic Sales Co. 1401 Blake St. Denver, CO 80202

Electric City Radio 2315 10th Ave. So. Great Falls, MT 59401

Gary RadioHen8199 Clairemont Mesa9San Diego, CA 92111An

GDS Electronics Box 591 — Route #11 Spokane, WA 99208

Ham Radio Outlet 999 Howard St. Burlingame, CA 94010 HCJ ElectronicsLa8214 East Sprague3863 SSpokane, WA 99206T

H.E.M.E.C. 217 W. Gutierrez St. Santa Barbara, CA 93101

11240 West Olympic Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064

Henry Radio Company

Henry Radio Company 931 N. Euclid St. Anaheim, CA 92801

> Island Electronics 1111 McCully St. Honolulu, HI 96814

Lafayette Radio Sales 1325 George Washington Wy Richland, WA 99352 Lafayette Radio Sales 3863 Steilacoom Blvd. S.W. Tacoma, WA 98499

LEC Electronics 1820 Highway 50 West

Pueblo West, CO 81008

Manzano Enteprises

P.O. Box 198

Tijeras, NM 87059

Masters Communications

7025 N. 58th Drive

Glendale, AZ 85031

M-Tron

2811 Telegraph Road

Oakland, CA 94609

Orecon Hain Sales

409 W. First Avenue

Albany, OR 97321

1234 SW Stark Portland, OR 97205

Portland Radio Supply

Longview, WA 98632 Quement Electronics

1000 S. Bascom

San Jose, CA 95128

Progress Electronics

852 Commerce St

Ross Distributing Co. 112 So. First West Preston, ID 83263

Rule Communications 512 Grand Laramie, WY 82070

Selectronics 2204 Del Paso Blvd. Sacramento, CA 95825 Sequola Stereo 773 8th St. Arcata, CA 95521

Sequoia Stereo 410 F Street Eureka CA 95501

Service Electric 744 Walker Street Ketchikan, AK 99901

Sichel Equipment Co. 245 E. Harris Ave. So. San Francisco, CA 94080

> Teletronics 4175 San Felipe Road San Jose, CA 95121

United Electronics 328 Third Ave. East Twin Falls, 1D 83301

Utah FM Sales 1365 East 5360 South Salt Lake City, UT 84117

Vegas Radio 1108 So. 3rd Las Vegas, NV 89101

Webster Hadio 2602 E. Ashlan Fresno, CA 93726

Westcom Engineering 617 Washingtonia San Marcos, CA 92069

World Radio History

e an



TELEVISION Dave Ingram, K4TWJ

Each new aspect of Amateur Radio tends to prove itself during

times of emergency and crisis. This has been evidenced during the 1950s with SSB and again more recently with FM. I think you will agree that any new mode of communication must be utilized by a substantial number of amateurs before it evolves as an effective communications tool.

Now let's consider how Slow Scan TV fits into these categories. Approximately five years ago there were only three or four hundred SSTVers throughout the world. Today there are several thousand active Slow Scanners and this number is increasing daily. The time when SSTV will make its debut as a vital emergency communications aid is rapidly approaching. Each of us can prove beneficial in this respect by being prepared with SSTV gear ready for use when the need arises. Think about that. If the thought of providing assistance during crisis appeals and you would like to do something now, consider volunteering your assistance to the world hunger situation.

Several underdeveloped countries are presently facing starvation because they do not have ample food or a knowledge of modern farming te chniques. While religious organizations, CARE, etc. are working to alleviate the Exterior view of WØLMD/WA9MFF scan converter.

immediate problem (starvation), other engineering groups are designing water distribution systems and establishing cultivation methods to make these areas self-sustaining. What an opportunity for Slow Scanners to help mankind! Through proper coordination and planning, programmed amateur radio transmissions on subjects like contour farming, irrigation, hydraulics, etc., can be directed to missions in these



Printouts from the Sumner Electronics and Engineering hard copy unit.

15% Savings on Gas THE TIGER A Capacitive Discharge Ignition system absolutely guaranteed NOT to interfere with your radios and equally guaranteed to improve your auto's operation and gas mileage. No rewireing necessary. Engine cannot be damaged by improper installation. Either of three models fits any vehicle or stationary engine with 12 volt negative ground, alternator or generator system. Uses standard coil and distributor now on your engine. Dual switch permits motor work or tune-up with any standard test equipment. Write for free booklet that not only is the BEST description of CDIs, but also explains the need for such a system. Current prices assured til Jan. '76. ENTERPRISES

> **P.O. BOX 7776** SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119

to learn who and what areas might be interested in Amateur Radio assistance is through religious organizations. The Catholic Diocese groups are usually most 46220. This unit utilizes approxiinstrumental in this respect. If convert the output from a conventional Fast Scan TV these humanitarian efforts succeed, I may be coordinating activities, so be sure to keep me informed on your work.

areas. The best way I have found

The WOLMD (Bob Suding) Fast to Slow Scan converter originally





be

described in August, 1974, 73

Magazine is now available in pc

board and kit form from Larry

Pryor, WA9MFF, of 5940 Carroll-

ton Avenue, Indianapolis, IN

mately 40 ic's and 3 transistors to

camera directly to Slow Scan. All

circuitry is mounted on a seven by

eight inch double sided pc board

which fits snugly in a Heathkit

"function generator" cabinet. This

scan converter is one more prime example of how SSTV technology

is increasing. If you look at the

initial circuit in 73, its complexity

is apparent. However, the WA9-

MFF circuit board of this item can

be assembled more easily than

many jigsaw puzzles. Only a few

pots and four transistors external

to the board complete construc-

Sumner Electronics and En-

gineering Corporation, PO Box

572. Hendersonville, TN 37075 has

been developing a couple of new

One of these is a scan converter

which incorporates both digital

and charge coupled devices in its

DIE CAST CHROME LICENSE FRAMES

AMATEUR RADIO

HAWTHORNE

AMATEUR RADIO

Two New Models

FITS LATEST MODEL CARS Your NAME, QTH, 73 etc.

in vinyl letters (max. 12) Specify style desired

\$2.95 each pp unlettered \$3.45 each pp with vinyl letters

CW Active Filter

P.C. Board

circuit board as described in June 1975

Pre-drilled and etched glass epoxy

Popular Electronics \$3.95 each pp (with circuit)

SSTV items which may

released in the near future.

tion. Simplicity indeed!



Thanks to coordination among Slow Scanners, those popular SSTV keyboards are now easy for practically anyone to build. John Meshna Company of East Lynn, Maine has good quality ASCII encoded keyboards available for 35 dollars each and Russ Sievert, W80ZA, is producing pc boards of the unit (you can get either boards alone or boards and parts from Russ). Armed with these two items you only need to fabricate a simple power supply, and Russ includes a schematic for that. Bravo!

Incidentally, I would now like to correct a small discrepancy which somehow crept into last month's (please turn to page 15)

Mobile Rig Interference & T-Whine Filter

Removes all the noise getting to your mobile rig from the car's 12 volt supply. 10 amp current capacity - Easily installed \$7.95 each pp.

PHOTO SENSITIZED P.C. BOARD

3½ x 4½ - \$.98 each pp 4½ x 7 - \$1.75 each pp Developer - \$.98 (4 oz.) Other Sizes On Request

KEYBOARD - 20 Button

	7	10	9	
1	4	101	10	
	1	2	3	
	0		E.	

Ideal for calculators, encouers, etc Single pole matrix contacts Two SPDT switches Brand new - Easily disassembled \$1.95 each pp



California residents add 6% sales tax



Now get commercial TV picture quality



on Amateur SSTV operation

Introducing the ROBOT MODEL 300 SSTV SCAN Converter.

Offers both fast-to-slow and slowto-fast scan conversion capabilities. Accepts standard closed circuit TV video signals from a TV camera or other video source and converts to amateur standard SSTV audio tones in the accepted range of 1200 to 2300 Hertz.

Also accepts amateur-standard SSTV audio tones in the same range and converts to TV standard video signals capable of being reproduced on any CCTV monitor or home set.

\$1295

For complete information, write today for our special 6 page Robot Newsletter on the Model 300.



ROBOT RESEARCH. INC. 7591 Convoy Court San Diego, California 92111 Phone 714-279-9430

AERONAUTICAL MOBILE

Vern Weiss, WA9VLK

By "corrections" I think they mean going back to the good old E6-B if that's what it takes.

Happy Flyers

Members of a California-based Amateur Radio and pilot organization, the Happy Flyers, are putting the finishing touches on an inexpensive direction finding unit for the amateur band, suitable for use in such things as airplanes as well as less sophisticated means of transportation. (I understand there are a few people still driving cars.(The Commander of the organization, Hart Postlethwaite, WB6CQW, of Belmont, CA entered the Western States Sheriff's Squadron Competition whereby competitors attempted, by aircraft, to locate a simulated downed aircraft. Hart did it in six minutes. The closest anyone came to Hart was an old turtle swimming in Vermont molasses who took 14 minutes. FOURTEEN MINUTES !!! Good gracious, have some people no pride?

Anyway, I understand WB6 CQW uses a DF locating device with his TR-22 and has very good success. Working in conjunction with Hart is Bob Broadway, WA6CZJ, who is the master designer and builder of the prototype unit. According to Happy Flyers, the monthly publication of the group, Bob is about ready to release the design of the DF unit as soon as he works out a slight problem of excessive current drain from the sniffer. We will try to get the plans for the unit as soon as they're released. In any case, next month "Aeronautical Mobile" will carry some of the technical details of this Phase Sensitive DFer.

Judy Yost, WA6RAN, teacher, Worldradio staff member and wife of Bill Yost, WA6PIU, writer of "Maritime Mobile" here in WRN, is beyond the forehead sweat of her first solo and, I understand, narrowing in on the final hours for her Private. Good luck, Judy.

The Happy Flyers newsletter recently told of a particular non-radio operator flight instructor who serves in that capacity for many of the amateur/pilots in the Fresno area (including WB6CQW). It seems he lost a piston in his Cessna Centurion at 9000 feet over Fresno. Fresno tower begged and begged him to declare an emergency but he didn't and landed flawlessly. Tower then had to ask him to slowup so the fire trucks could catch-up. Poor Fresno Tower.

Our prayers to the family of Joe Horne, WB6IKK, of Redwood City, CA, pilot and radio operator, 22nd of June. The air will miss him.

My latest Aeronautical activities have been on six-meter AM. Since the band and mode are getting a dab here and there of activity, I decided to try it and it has been a ball. Most of the fellows around here are picking up Sixers, which should work suitably in the aeroplane. Myself, I use a Lafayette HA-460 and a Squalo on the underside of the plane. What great fun! As for TVI...our local Cable TV operation boasts "Never Any Interference to Television Reception." Heh heh heh.

As we change over to Approach Control I would like to put in one more plug to hear from you. Let me know what you're doing in the air. Send news to me at 533 South Lincoln Avenue, Kankakee, Illinois 60901. And as the loan company said to the airplane owner who worked eighteen hours a day, seven days a week, went without lunch, sacrificed meals for his family and medical care for his wife, sold his car and moved in with his in-laws to make his airplane "See you next month."

Editorial

(continued from page 21)

killed, your child is missing, you are pinned in the wreckage of what's left of your house. Your leg is broken, you have heavy internal bleeding, and a concussion. You are about to depart. Up to the house comes an amateur with his little hand-held 2-meter rig. He yells into the wreckage, "Anyone in there?'

Would you weakly groan back, "Get out of here you emergency type; I'm not going to give you the satisfaction of saving my life.'

The question arises, are all the "do-gooders" paying the "dues" so the others can enjoy the "fun" of Amateur Radio.

There are two statements by Pablo Casals that we like, "I feel the capacity to care is the thing which gives life its deepest significance." And, "The main thing in life is not to be afraid to be human."

In a recent issue of Spark Gap Times, Dady Major, VU2MD, who has been through two wars and more, said, "I think amateurs will make better politicians and ambassadors and will usher in a decade of peace."

Hopefully, he is right. To get there must Amateur Radio evolve? Must we increase our global understanding to match the growing interconnectedness that we are experiencing? Is intellectual laziness one of our problems? Are we shallow? Should we start earnestly searching for the contributions we can make to



MARITIME MOBILE



Rescue

Last month's column devoted its emphasis on the efficient rendering of marine rescue. An episode or two is perhaps in order to demonstrate the service. Thus, from the LERC Amateur Radio Club Bulletin

On 20 May 1975, while monitoring the frequencies on the 20-meter band, Ron Carpenter, WB6YID, came upon an emergency situation involving the sailing vessel Lucayo (using the

Bill Yost, WA6PIU

call HP9LXH/MM2); E. C. Baker, K7LRA/MM2; and John Stagnaro, W6MAB.

The pleasure vessel Lucayo is quite well known to amateurs the world over. For more than a year the owner and crew have been enjoying a dream-type trip, traveling from Florida, where they bought the boat, through the Carribean waters, through the Panama Canal, then down the west coast of South America to Equador and the Galapagos Islands. Leaving the Galapagos they headed for Tuamotu Archa-pelazo and Tahiti. Working "patches" for the crew (Larry, Ron and Donna) was always a pleasure for amateurs throughout the whole United States.

After leaving Tahiti, the Lucayo encountered a storm and lost part of her rigging. Salt water entered her motors making them useless. The crew requested help via Amateur Radio. For a couple of days they were becalmed, waiting for assistance. On top of everything else, Donna, the (please turn to page 11)

MH z electronics				
hone (602) 57-0786	Ph	2543 N oenix, .	. 32nd St. AZ 85008	
IC's		S	pecial	
MC4024P	2.60	Close	Out Prices	
MC4024L	3.95		0.00	
MC4044P	2.60	8038	3.00	
MC1303L	1.75	8013	5.00	
MCISUOP	1 29	AY5-1008	4.00	
MC1311P	4 29	ATS-1010	4.50	
MC1312P	2.93	MEC4050	1.35	
MC1313P	2.93	MFC6010	.68	
MC1314P	4.65	MFC6034	.50 or 10/3.50	
MC1315P	7.34	MFC6040	1.50	
MC1455P/555	.84	MFC6070	1.24	
MC1550G	1.50	MFC8040	1.70	
MC1590G	5.60	MFC9000	3.00	
MC1712P	2.65	MFC9020	1.75	
MC1741CPI 10 for	2.50	MLM301A	PI/301 .60 or	
MC4344L	7.10		10/4.50	
MC7805 thru 7824 CP	2.20	MC1458CF	1 1.00 or	
MC/902 thru /924 CP	4.15		10/7.50	

Memories — These parts may have in-house numbers but all are NEW !!

03, 2103	1.50
06, 3107, 5503	2.00
00	3.00
03 Q	10.00
50	3.00
01	5.00
02	15.00

11

31 52

52 52

70 17

We do take phone orders for Master-Charge or COD. All mail orders must have money orders enclosed. Thank you.

The Worldradio News, September 1975

Thank you. It has been one year

that Worldradio News has brought

you "Aeronautical Mobile" and I

would like to deeply thank all of

you for the interest and response

When any publication takes on a

new regular feature, both publish-

ers and writers walk on eggs for a

while. But you have made it a

wonderful experience and I shall

hope to do whatever it is I do in

this column in the coming year.

Good 'ol Armond deserves a

slap-on-the-back, too, as I have

pulled just about everything

possible to make his job im-

possible...from submitting copy

with ink resolution nearing the

point of a stencil to sending my

next column later than normal

press deadlines require. In fact, I

imagine the whole Worldradio

Staff (who are all great peo-

ate degrees in Patience. Well,

all this babble is making me

sleepy, so let's get on with the real

arriving concerning my pilot's calling frequency proposal. These

have ranged from total agreement

to threats of having me commit-

ted. Again, the results are half and half. Some are saying keep it off

the simplex (two meters) frequencies while others say establish it

on popular simplex frequencies.

Then there are others asking the question, "Two meters? ... What's

that?" So you see, it is still up in

the air. I do have one consolation

and that is that the amateurs

wishing that the calling frequen-

cies be in the low bands pretty much agree that 7270 kHz (727...get it?) is OK. Let's get

some more comments and we'll

tally them up and present the plan

in next month's "Aeronautical

Mobile". One writer wrote that we

should pick 122.8 MHz (Unicom) as

the official amateurs/pilots calling

Several times in past months we have been talking about the FAA's

ban on those handy pocket

calculators on IFR flights. True,

they do interfere with some radio frequencies. . . . especially

(ADF)-type channels, but LO

AND BEHOLD...(Ta-Ta-Dah!),

they have officially ruled that the

computers may be used on IFR

flights so long as the pilot is aware

LF

channel. Smart aleck.

Good bunches of mail have been

meat of why I'm here.

ple)

has obtained Doctor-

which it has received.

How to make a good transceiver better...



Increase the frequency coverage

Introducing the new

ATLAS 210X (and Atlas 215X)

Even though the Atlas 210 and 215 have been the hottest selling solid state SSB transceivers on the market, we never stop looking for ways to improve our products.

The new Atlas 210X/215X have the same compact size $(9\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}" \times 9\frac{1}{2}")$ and light weight (7 lbs.), with the same 200 watt power rating, and same super selectivity. But several improved features have been engineered into the new 210X/215X.

- Full band coverage of 160 through 15 meters
- 1000 kHz coverage on 10 meters.
- Extended coverage for MARS operation when used with the Model 10X crystal oscillator. Special MARS model no longer required.
- Improved Automatic Gain Control (AGC).
- Improved S-meter calibration.
- Improved image suppression.
- Plus all the performance, reliability and

versatility that have made Atlas transceivers the talk of the ham bands.



\$649

For complete information on the new 210X/ 215X and accessories, see your Atlas dealer, or drop us a card and we'll mail you a brochure and dealer list.

AMERICAN MADE AND GUARANTEED BY:



417 Via Del Monte Oceanside, CA 92054 Phone (714) 433-1983



VHF-UHF Lou Anciaux, WB6NMT

The \$400 QSO

August saw Wayne Overbeck, K6YNB/7, on the trail of nobile/portable EME again. He -traddled the Nevada-Utah border, and managed to work Dave Olean, K1WHS, Gerry Ford, WA7KYZ, and Kevin Lesh, K3RYL. He also copied EME signals without QSOing K2RTH, WA2BIT, WA9CHK, VE2DFO, WA2BIT, WA9CHK, WA7BJU & SM7BAE

In addition to the three QSOs above, he previously worked Bob Sutherland, W6PO, on the July venture. In all, he spent the greater portion of the summer building and re-building antennae, and the array, the array supports, travelling over some 3000 miles (at 8 mpg), spending about \$1,500 in the course, and not to mention the hours of toil, frustration, heartache and the physical suffering from WX and long hours.

Needless to say, remarks like 'you must go back again' are not being met with much in the way of kind words in response. Although a few of us did also manage to QSO Wayne via tropo (he gave me state #5 on 220 MHz from San Diego); even at that, some serious thoughts about portable EME operation in the future will be met by some considerable thoughts about trying to maximize the QSO quantity.

Another disappointing DX venture was the attempt by members of the San Bernadino Microwave Society to extend the DX records on the microwave bands over the Labor Day weekend. Several of the members, including Chuck Swedblom, WA6EXV, Bill Burns, WA6QYR, Ed Munn, W6OYJ, Dick Kolby, K6HIJ and others ventured to sites near Redding and Mt. Pinos. Gear for the bands 2.3 to 10 GHz was set up at each end, and not one peep was to be heard over the 400 plus mile path.

Not to be deterred from the quest, a future attempt is assured. Next time, better site selection



10 August 1975 portable EME array of K6YNB/7 - eight 8-el Quagis.

ought to help in achieving the goal. Mother Nature and her wind storm near the northern end did no good to efforts.

On July 20th, one supurb Es opening occurred in the Eastern portion of the USA. This opening lasted for some two hours or more, with most of the 144-148 MHz band being utilized for DX QSOs. Information on this opening is sorely needed by Mel Wilson, W2BOC, in order to complete his studies of this event.

Please send any info you might have, log notes, QSOs had, heard, times, beam headings, frequencies etc. Especially, if you heard a station working another, and could or could not hear the far end, is very vital info. Please send any and all info on this opening to Mel at: 17 Van Cortland Dr., Pittsford, NY 14534. As Mel mentions, he gleans almost as much info from your comments, as he gets from specific log info.

The Aug. Perseids proved to be an exciting shower this year for many. Some sad faces among the crowd as well. Gary Frey, W6KJD, working from his K6-QEH QTH bagged Wyoming to complete the 7 area & his state #18. Ed Kimber, W7VEW, was Wyoming end. He also the provided several others this rare catch. Gary caught a two minute burst on 144, working Hal Goodell, W7DNU, and Don Roberts, W7FN, both in Wash. On another Blue Whizzer, Gary worked Al Ward, WA5LUA, in Texas for his first Calif. The burst came at the beginning of the sked, and the

HELP WANTED

Antenna design and fabrication for TV and FM broadcasting. Applicant must have at least two years of college and one year minimum experience with antennas, such as design, fabrication or installation. Amateur experience would be helpful, if it consists of design and building of ham equipment either for himself or commercially. Firm located in Sacramento, California, with excellent fringe benefits. An Equal Opportunity Employer. Send full resume, typed or hand written to :

> Peter Onnigian, W6OUE P.O. Box 28425 Sacramento, California 95828

QSO was over before it really began.

I even broke down, and for the first time worked 144 meteors.

CONVERTERS UHF VHF THE ULTIMATE FOR SERIOUS VHF OR UHF WORK

Indoor Station Units

- All models have built-in regulated power supplies for operation on 117-V.A.C. or 12V.D.C.
- Built-in I.F. amplifier standard on all models provides additional 25db. gain. • 28MHz. I.F. output is
- standard. Other output frequencies available on special order at no extra charge.
- Noise figure 2.0db. or less.
- Sensitivity 0.2 microvolt or better
- Physical size 2.5"H. x 5.4"W x 6.8"D. Gray cabinet with satin anodized front panel.

50 S-1 50- 54MHz. \$79.50 144 S-1 144-148MHz. 79.50 220 S-1 220-225MHz. 79.50 432 5-1 432-436MHz. 82.00

 All units shipped postpaid. All HERMES products are quality constructed and guaranteed for 5 years to original purchaser.





14 July 1975 portable EME array of K6YNB/7. Will Andersen, WB6RIV, viewing CØWS, XYL & harmonics . . real MOOOON. BOUNCERS

Previously, had only worked 50 and 220 MHz meteors. Racked up four new states, and almost got bit by the bug. But, will be back onto

Outdoor Tower Units

• These units are complete-

ly weatherproof and de-

signed to be mounted

directly at the antenna.

The power supply (not

illustrated) operates from

117V.A.C. or 12V.D.C.

and is designed to be

used at the station site.

No additional wires are

required as power is

supplied to the converter

via the co-ax feed line.

ard 28MHz. output.

of 4.5db. or less.

432 T-1 432- 436MHz.

long.

All units have a built-in

Noise figures and sensi-

I.F. amplifier with stand-

tivity are comparable to

our indoor station units

except for 1296MHz. unit

which has a noise figure

144 T-1 144- 148MHz. \$ 89.50 220 T-1 220- 225MHz.

1296 T-1 1296-1300MHz. 105.00

MODEL 2-PS-1 Impedance

matched power supply for

any of these units. \$29.00

89.50

94.50

Physical size 3.0" Dia. x 8"

220 in future showers. Although not via showers, Bruce Sternstein, K2RTH, indicates he is in process of gearing up for the 220 band on EME. Any others care to try? Might even get me on again, in a bigger hurry.

The apparent first US to JA 144 MHz EME work took place on 29 Aug., when Bob, W6PO, worked Tahashi Kumamoto, JA6DR. The array in Japan is 16 nine el Yagis very closely spaced. On 31 Aug., Lucky Whitaker, W7CNK, also managed a QSO with the JA. If the array can be spread to proper spacing, the number of QSOs between Japan and the rest of the world should soar to even make an **HFer envious**.

As I've reported in this column in the past, tropo duct extensions into the OSCAR 7B have been possible. On July 28, Bud Schultz, W6CG, and G3IOR completed a QSO on OSCAR 7A. Apparently some tropo assist must have been at work to allow these two fellows to complete this 5500 (8842 KM) QSO. This superb effort surely indicates we need more fellows looking into this mode.

During the past month. I have been able to obtain tropo assist of 200-800 miles with considerable regularity on those passes well out over Pacific. The most significant pass of 7B was orbit #3359 on 10 Aug. The only QSO was with VE6JX, and was not unique. However, after signing, at 2004 GMT, I kept the satellite signal until 2014:10. If my info about the location of 7B is correct, this put it over about 173° W10° N. From my 117°.2486 W 32°.7077 N QTH, this figures out to be about 4210 miles or 6770 KM out. This equates further to about 1700 miles (2700 KM) tropo duct. Needless to say, tropo tests with the KH6 gang were started on a nightly basis. No results unfortunately.

I mention these tropo duct assists to OSCAR 7B primarily to try and stir a few of you 7B users into trying it. Even listening to the beacon will indicate some sort of path may exist. An goodly amount of DXing is available via this bird if you will just give it a go.

For the 432 MHz EME gang, get your gear ready. The next WA6LET tests using the 150' dish at SRI may take place on the weekend of 25-26 October. Vic Frank, WB6KAP, indicates they [please turn to page 41]

You have asked for them - now available the paddle/squeeze key that outweighs them all Acclaimed by many - highly accepted by many CW operators!

"The Black Beauty"

Electronics Center, Inc, Dallas, is pleased to announce on a national basis the "Black Beauty" squeeze paddle for the serious minded CW operator as well as the newcomer who is planning to make a move up from the mechanical flopper.

Many months of make-up, testing, remake, and more testing have gone into the development of the "Black Beauty". It is designed to complement any keyer, and will provide many hours of "fatigue free" operating time. It makes sending a pleasure and reopens the door to a facit of operating unknown until this time in your communications life.

\$6995

for external side tone on rear panel.

The "controlled chamber" constant feather adjustment (see insert) permits precise touch as desired by the critical. Look at the many features:

- * selected spring steel for uniform performance
- * constant "controlled
- chamber" for adjustment * five points of adjustment
- for the most critical touch * coin silver 3/16" contacts that align as a precision instrument should!
- * satin black finish with bright nickel finished parts.
- 31/2 x 41/2 x 1/2", weighs 3.1 pounds

PREPAID, CONT. USA

Model 33-A keyer is designed with a keyed master clock using discrete transistors. The logic gives a fixed 3 to 1 dash

Built-in side tone monitor, tone setting internal---strapping

output relay — contact rating 12va at 0.25 amp or 100 vac



For those who prefer to mount their keys directly to the table, or on a separate board, the "Black Beauty" is offered as an option, without base . . . \$34.95 prepaid, Cont. USA.



The "controlled adjustment chamber" is a feature using selected spring steel to give just the right touch for real operating pleasure.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

A syncronized clock provides uniform starting for constantwidth characters. Also the dot-dash decision is made at the end of the space following the bit, allowing maximum leeway in paddle operation.

Contains present bit and next bit memories . . . next-bit memories allow following operation:

- 1) If the dot memory is on, the keyer will start a dot.
- 2) If the dash memory is on, the keyer will start a dash. 3) It both are on, the keyer will produce the opposite bit
- from the one it is sending.
- 4) If neither is on, the keyer will assume a missing bit and automatically give two additional spaces.



Home of the world's largest monthly electronics flea market. It's FREE - 1st Saturday of each month. 8 a.m. - 'till ...



\$3995

PREPAID

2) dot and dash memories

DEALER

INQUIRIES INVITED

- 3) iambic operation
- 4) dot and dash insertion
- 5) auto. ic character space (may be switched out)
- 6) 5-50 wpm speed range

The RG-5 Keyer -

- tone and volume controls on front panel 7)
- test position always available when power switch in 8)

HR

- off position 9) relay output
- **\$99**95 PREPAID

M 6 M

 24 hour 6 full digits gas discharge display

- all electronic automatic dimming circuit
- noise suppression added

8900 PREPAID

Model - R-24

SEC

Gray and black cabinet 6 15/16 x 5 5/8 x 21/2 in. high . . . wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. display characters .55 in. high (seconds .33) controls include two push buttons on back, fast and slow set, one toggle switch for hold . . . display autometically dims in low ambient or dark room light to be less distracting and yet easily readable in high ambient light. Noise suppression has been added to reduce interference from fluorescent lights, r. f. fields, etc. Guaranteed for one full year.







to dot ratio.

115 vac operation manual key connection

tune in off position

speed adjustable 5-50 wpm



Results of the AMSAT-OSCAR Experimenters Conference

Perry Klein, K3JTE

AMSAT-OSCAR builders from Australia, Canada, Germany and the East and West Coasts of the United States convened recently in Washington for the 1975 AMSAT-OSCAR International Experimenters Conference.

The purpose of these meetings was to define the next satellite(s) and the responsbilities of the several AMSAT affiliate organizations in developing these spacecraft. Representing WIA-Project Dave Hull. Australis was VK3ZDH; from AMSAT-Canada were Larry Kayser, VE3QB; Bob Pepper, VE2AO; and Ernie Pepper, Welling, VE3HD; Karl Meinzer, DJ4ZC, attended from AMSAT-Deutschland; Dick Kolbly, K6HIJ, and Chuck Swedblom, WA6EXV, travelled from the San Bernardino Microwave Society in California; and Jan King, W3GEY; Perry Klein, K3JTE; and several others of "AMSAT International" attended.

"AMSAT Phase III" is the term used to refer to a new series of AMSAT spacecraft designed for drifting synchronous or high-altitude elliptical orbits. Phase I of the amateur satellite program constituted the flight of shortlived OSCAR satellites that were used to stimulate amateur interest in satellite tracking and communication techniques, while Phase II is represented by the AMSAT-**OSCAR-B** series of longer-lifetime transponder satellites intended for flight in orbits below 1,000 miles altitude. The new planned series of higher-altitude, long-lifetime AMSAT Phase III spacecraft offer the significant advantage over the previous low-orbiting OSCARs of providing improved coverage over longer periods of time and over vastly greater distances.

Dr. Meinzer presented notes on his studies of orbit considerations for Phase III spacecraft. He pointed out that for Amateur Radio applications, geostationary or even drifting synchronous satellites are far from optimum in terms of the coverage provided. From the standpoint of users at AMSAT-DL would turn over higher latitudes, far more suitable working breadboards of

Mic-ocomm has expanded its line to include the Multi 2000 two-meter

AM/CW/SSB/FM Transceiver. This in addition to the ECHO II and ECHO 70

SSB transceivers, KLM amplifiers and antennas, and our own line of 1296

MHz gear. Call Paul, WA6UAM, weekends or evenings for a free demo of

14908 SANDY LANE, SAN JOSE, CA. 95124

INNOVATORS IN MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS

the very finest VHF and UHF equipment.

would be highly elliptical orbits having a near-synchronous apogee occurring over the north pole. In terms of usage times, such an orbit would be five times better than for a synchronous spacecraft, and long-range capabilities would be much improved. The key problem is that about 100 times the ERP is needed both on the uplink and downlink for Phase III spacecraft as compared with AMSAT-OSCAR 6 or 7. This implies that a stabilized spacecraft will be required with about 100 watts ERP of transponder output power and antenna gain. Considering the launch opportunities in the time period envisioned (1978-1979), it also appears that a kick motor will be required aboard the spacecraft to achieve the desired orbit.

The Experimenters Conference included a lengthy session on the choice of best frequencies for the transponder uplink and downlink. Several of the experimenters felt that 435.1 MHz should be used for the uplink and 145.9 MHz for the downlink, while others felt that 145.9 MHz should be employed for the uplink and 435.1 MHz for the downlink. It was finally decided to leave the final choice of uplink and downlink frequencies to the designer of the Phase III transponder, Karl Meinzer, especially considering that he is responsible for further spacecraft design tradeoff studies which will affect the final choice of Phase III frequencies. It was agreed, however, to invite the comments of AMSAT members on this matter to obtain inputs from the user community.

Several sessions were held on the subject of command and telemetry spacecraft data hand ling. The Phase III spacecraft command, telemetry and experiment control functions are all expected to be accomplished by means of an onboard C/MOS micro-computer which can be reprogrammed by ground telecommand. All were certainly impressed with the potential of the microprocessor for the Phase III application. It should be possible, for example, to load commands for automatic execution by the spacecraft hours or perhaps days later depending upon how the spacecraft is programmed. It should also be possible to obtain Morse code telemetry, teletype telemetry, Codestore and other forms of telemetry and stored messages simply by reprogramming the microcomputer via telecommand. The telemetry data can be formatted and commutated as desired, and even transmitted directly in engineering units if desired. Formatting can also be done so that the spacecraft telemetry can be displayed on a television screen.

It was agreed that AMSAT Deutschland would be responsible for the Phase III spacecraft design engineering, and that and each

(408)

377-6137

subsystem, one at a time, to AMSAT-Canada for fabrication into an engineering test model of the spacecraft. The first subsystem, the completed telecommand system, was turned over to AMSAT-Canada at the meeting for fabrication. The microcomputer and experiment control logic subsystem is the next portion of the spacecraft slated for transfer to AMSAT-Canada, and this is scheduled for August 1975, followed by the transponder later in the year. Project Australis, at the same time, will begin ground system equipment design and development work, which includes the fabrication of command generating and telemetry decoding equipment, and the development of the software required to program the spacecraft microcomputer. AMSAT Hdg. will prepare the Phase III spacecraft specifications and coordinate the activities of the engineering, fabrication and ground system equipment groups. This includes the tasks of obtaining space-qualified hardware, such as integrated circuits, transistors, nickel-cadmium batteries, solar cells, a suitable spacecraft boost motor and arranging the launch and licensing. The San Bernardino Microwave Society representatives discussed the desire to develop a new, higher power 2304 MHz beacon for the Phase III project, a beacon that may play an important role during the launch phase in

motor. It is expected that there will be a Phase III design review around the end of the year when the basic design and breadboard work should be completed. The schedule calls for the completion of the engineering test model of the spacecraft by November 1976, and the completion of fabrication of the flight spacecraft one year later, followed by six months of pre-flight testing. This schedule is predicated on the basis of a mid-1978 launch opportunity, the view being expressed that it would be highly desirable to have the Phase III spacecraft in orbit and operating well in advance of the 1979 World Administrative Radio Conference.

determining the spacecraft orien-

tation before firing of the boost

- AMSAT Newsletter

I am interested in hearing from anybody that has FAX uplink capability, and would be interested in running OSCAR-FAX experiments with me. I have OSCAR-FAX downlink capabilities for the OSCAR 6 or 7 2/10 meter transponder.

Jerry Robinson, III, WB4TNB 107 Norwood Avenue Asheville, N.C. 28804

Dennis Grinerod, WA1EHF, 288

outgoing: Outgoing cards will be forwarded at a rate of 6c per card or 20 cards for a dollar.

(c) Domestic QSLs: Send him your U.S. and Canadian cards in bulk. These will be sorted and placed in the SASE's.

For OSCAR Tracking Data, call: (Washington) Joe Kasser -(301) 622-2194

(Baltimore) Gary Tater -(301) 465-1751

For Information: Write AMSAT, Box 27 Washington, D.C. 20044

[Photos now available]

8 by 10-inch full-color photographs of AMSAT-OSCAR 7 (artist's conception in space) are now available for \$3 U.S. (overseas orders please add \$1 for postage - IRC s accepted) from:

Alan L. Bridges, WB4VXP

2754 Pine Hill Dr. NW Kennesaw, Georgia 30144 USA

Please make your check or money order payable to AMSAT.

AMSAT-OSCAR 7 35mm color slides are now available. These are ideal for amateur radio club shows and telling civilians about the amateur radio space program.

Send \$5.40, check or money order to:

Norm Chalfin, K6PGX P.O. Box 463 Pasadena, CA 91102 USA

Can You help? Please contact AMSAT, PO Box 27, Washington, DC 20044 if you can assist in any of the following areas:

 Modify 144 MHz and 450 MHz equipment for use on 145.9 and 432.1 MHz with AMSAT-OSCAR 6 and 7. (This equipment is to be used as loaner equipment.)

 Assemble portable OSCAR user terminals for deployment in a disaster zone in the event of an emergency.

 Shipping of loaner equipment for short-term use in various parts of the world. (We have a dozen Skyphones for Mode B use and two Ameco TX-62's for Mode A, but need a volunteer to handle the shipping and any maintenance required.)

 Ordering of components as required for the Phase III spacecraft project. (Integrated circuits, transistors, resistors, capacitors, etc.)

• Donation or long term use of Disk drive suitable for Nova minicomputer...Contact S. Kayser, VE3QB, direct.

• Help in Programming Microprocessors in sophisticated environment for control of AMSAT-OSCAR's 6 and 7 and in conjunction with the Phase III spacecraft. Contact VE3QB.

New style–New additions Linearized amps from **Specialty Communications Systems**



2M 10-70L 144 Mhz 10W in 70W out FM 10 db linear --- \$139.95

2M 30-140L 144 MHz 25-30W in 140W out FM 8-9 db linear -\$179.95

2M 10-140L 144 MHz 10W in 140W out FM 12 db linear - \$199.95

1.3M 10-60L 220 MHz 10W in 60W out FM 9 db linear — \$159.95

1.3M 30-120L 220 MHz 25-30W in 120W out FM 8-9 db linear \$199.95

1.3 10-120L 220 MHz 10W in 120W

plus Amps for 3-30, 50, 432 MHz

quote incl. details)

Some of our dealers include:

James M. Homan, W4DPH 411 Cleveland St. Clearwater, FL 33516

Amateur Radio Supply Co. 6213 - 13th Ave. S. Seattle, WA 98108

CRD Associates 14 W Hinsdale Ave. Hinsdale, IL 60521

Ing Hannes Bauer 86 Bamberg Hornthalstr 8 Western Germany

Sideband Electronics Imports P.O. Box 23 Springwood NSW 2777 Australia

See at your local dealer or write direct for free information.

SPECIALTY COMMUNICATIONS **4519 Narragansett Avenue** San Diego, CA 92107 Louis N. Anciaux, WB6NMT



out FM 11 db linear - \$219.95

plus special order capability for repeater amps (write for direct

Sunday	OCTOBER Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	AMSAT-OSCA Friday	AR 6 Saturday
OSCAR 6 OPE Present 4 (145.9-146.0) evaning, Madno Thursday, and not use Oscar Latest inform 1800 GWT on 14 Washington, D.	AATING SCHIDULL scheduls calls for Gecar 6 to be open mis to 29.4555 MHs) on Sunday morn seday and Friday evenings <u>local</u> time baturday mornings and Sunday avening 6 at other timms even though it may ation may be obtained on the Amfar n 4.280 MHs and 1900 GMT on 21.280 MHs . C., USA area.	etional mg and tWonday, GMT). Do be turned on. ts, Sunday årom the	*ED 1 OCT 1975 (274) ASTELLONG (274) ASTELLONG (274) TOTAL (274) ASTELLONG (274) TOTAL (274) ASTELLONG (274) TOTAL (274) ASTELLONG (274) ASTELLONG (274) TOTAL (274) ASTELLONG (274) TOTAL	140 2 CT 1975 (275) 0 1 5 C 0 1 0 <td< td=""><td>1 3 0.000 0.000 0.000 4 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 4 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 4 0.000<td>SAT 4 OCT 1975 (277) ASCENDIA (277) 198017 TIME 4 195609 OD:44:15 195609 OB:44:15 195609 OB:44:15 195709 OD:44:15 19577 10:11:11 19577 14:11:11 19577 14:11:11 19577 21:10:11 19577 21:10:11 19577 21:10:11</td></td></td<>	1 3 0.000 0.000 0.000 4 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 4 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 4 0.000 <td>SAT 4 OCT 1975 (277) ASCENDIA (277) 198017 TIME 4 195609 OD:44:15 195609 OB:44:15 195609 OB:44:15 195709 OD:44:15 19577 10:11:11 19577 14:11:11 19577 14:11:11 19577 21:10:11 19577 21:10:11 19577 21:10:11</td>	SAT 4 OCT 1975 (277) ASCENDIA (277) 198017 TIME 4 195609 OD:44:15 195609 OB:44:15 195609 OB:44:15 195709 OD:44:15 19577 10:11:11 19577 14:11:11 19577 14:11:11 19577 21:10:11 19577 21:10:11 19577 21:10:11
SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU	04 007 105 (279) 1 105 1016 1006 1 1016 1016 1006 1 1016 1016 1006 1 1016 1016 1006 1 1016 1016 1016 1 1016 1016 1016 1 1016 1016 1016 1 1016 1016 1016 1 1016 1016 1016 1 1016 1016 1016 1 1016 1016 1016 1 1016 1016 1016 1 1016 1016 1016 1 1016 1016 1016 1 1016 1016 1016 1 1016 1016 1016 1 1016 1016 1016 1 1016 1016 1016 1 1016 1016 <td>TUES 7 OCT 1675 (280) OBSIT 1540 13605 C3111 C0 1754 13605 C3111 C0 1754 13605 C3111 C0 1754 13605 C3111 C0 1754 13605 C3111 C0 1754 13607 C7:212 C1 1612 13607 C7:212 C1 1612 13707 C7:212 C1 1612 13707 C7:212 C1 1612 13707 C7:212 C</td> <td>WED OCT 1975 (2-1) 45 CENDIA L55 0 13517 OCT 1975 (2-1) 13517 OCT 155 0 13517 OCT 155 0 13617 OCT 155 0 13617 OCT 155 0 13617 OCT 170 170 136207 170 170 170 136207 170 150 170 136207 170 140 170 136207 170 140 140 136207 114 150 140 136207 114 150 140 136207 114 150 140 136207 214 140 140</td> <td>HUR 9 ACT 1775 CODE 17 <td< td=""><td>FRI 10 OCT 1975 (8653) I 45 I</td><td>AT 11 OCT 1</td></td<></td>	TUES 7 OCT 1675 (280) OBSIT 1540 13605 C3111 C0 1754 13605 C3111 C0 1754 13605 C3111 C0 1754 13605 C3111 C0 1754 13605 C3111 C0 1754 13607 C7:212 C1 1612 13607 C7:212 C1 1612 13707 C7:212 C1 1612 13707 C7:212 C1 1612 13707 C7:212 C	WED OCT 1975 (2-1) 45 CENDIA L55 0 13517 OCT 1975 (2-1) 13517 OCT 155 0 13517 OCT 155 0 13617 OCT 155 0 13617 OCT 155 0 13617 OCT 170 170 136207 170 170 170 136207 170 150 170 136207 170 140 170 136207 170 140 140 136207 114 150 140 136207 114 150 140 136207 114 150 140 136207 214 140 140	HUR 9 ACT 1775 CODE 17 <td< td=""><td>FRI 10 OCT 1975 (8653) I 45 I</td><td>AT 11 OCT 1</td></td<>	FRI 10 OCT 1975 (8653) I 45 I	AT 11 OCT 1
12 0.07 1.975 (2.85) 0 ASC # ND1M6 NODE 0 THE 0.07 1.975 13 6.67 0.01 1.14 13 6.67 0.01 1.14 13 6.67 0.01 1.14 13 6.67 0.01 1.14 13 6.77 1.55 1.40 13 6.77 1.55 1.40 13 6.76 7.11 1.14 13 6.77 1.55 1.40 13 6.77 1.57 1.40 13 6.77 1.57 1.40 13 6.78 2.37 1.12 13 6.78 2.37 1.22	POA 13 OCT 107 (2860) POA 13 OCT 130 (2860) POA 14 107 130 248 POA 14 107 107 107 POA 14 107 107 10	TUES 14 OCT 1075 (287) ORBIT ACCHOINS MODE MODE 13661 CC:20:34 56.6 13662 CC:20:34 56.6 13663 CC:20:34 14.5 13663 CC:20:34 14.5 13663 CC:20:34 14.5 13663 CC:20:34 14.5 13663 CC:20:34 15.6 13663 CC:20:34 15.6 13665 CC:20:34 16.6 13665 CC:20:35 190.8 13666 TC:20:37 18.4 13667 TC:20:37 14.4 13667 TC:20:37 14.7 13667 TC:20:37 14.7 13700 TC:20:37 14.7 13703 TC:20:37 14.7	wED 15 OCT 1975 (248) AFCENDIA AFCENDIA 00.0 00.0 13704 01.15.30 00.0 00.0 13705 05.33 20.0 10.0 13706 05.13 20.0 10.0 00.0 13707 05.33 20.0 10.0 00.0 13708 05.33 20.0 10.0 00.0 13707 05.33 20.0 10.0 00.0 13706 05.33 20.0 10.0 00.0 13707 05.33 20.0 20.0 10.0 00.0 137070 137070 20.0 20.0 10.0 0	THUR 16 OCT 1975 (289) GBHIT TTHE LOGE Scholk Scholk Scholk 13710 CC:15:26 Scholk Scholk Scholk Scholk Scholk 13717 CC:15:26 Scholk	FRI 17 OCT 1975 (200) GRIIT ASCENDING NODE 1006 1006 13720 C1:10:21 00:32 00:22 1006 13731 C3:00:21 120:01 120:00 120:00 13732 C3:00:20 120:02 180:02 180:02 137335 10:40:20 20:00:51 130:02 100:00:51 137356 10:40:30:10 20:00:51 130:02 100:00:51 137358 10:20:10 320:00:51 320:00:51 137:00 137:00:00:10 320:00:51 13740 20:20:118 324:07 137:40 20:115:118 324:07	SAT 18 OCT 1975 12211 0601T TYPE 13742 021021 12211 13742 021021021 12221 12221 12221 13742 0250217 12122 12221 12221 13744 0550217 12122 12221 12221 13744 0550217 12122 12221 12221 13744 1555017 12122 12221 12221 13745 1555017 12122 12221 12221 13746 155017 12122 12221 12221 13750 1725517 12122 12142 3615 13750 22110214 3615 12221
SUM 19 OCT 1975 (2006) ASTERDING L976, 70 197560 UL4:::4000000000000000000000000000000000	MON 20 OCT 1975 (203) ASSENDING MODE MODE MODE MODE 13760 00:55:10 13:60 MODE MODE 13760 00:55:10 13:51 10:0:7 13:51 13760 00:55:10 14:51 16:1:2 10:51 13770 00:45:10 16:1:2 10:5:0 10:5:0 13773 11:35:07 72:3:0 10:5:1:0 10:7:0 13775 11:25:00 72:3:0 10:5:1:0 10:7:0 13777 11:35:07 72:3:0 10:5:1:0 10:7:0 13775 11:25:00 72:3:0 10:5:1:0 10:7:0 13777 21:10:10 10:3:1:0 30:7:2 10:7:0 13777 21:10:10 37:2 10:10 37:2	TUES 21 OCT 1975 (204) AST HULMS NODE 0801 T 1575 (204) 13770 1105 05 94.7 13781 04:50:05 122.4 13781 04:50:05 122.4 13783 04:00:04 180.0 13783 04:00:04 180.0 13783 04:00:04 180.0 13783 04:00:05 125.4 13783 04:00:05 125.4 13784 10:050 125.4 13780 22:05:02 122.2	web 22 OCT 1975 (205) ASCENDING NOGO NOGO NOGO NOGO 13701 CC:30:01 100:0 100:0 100:0 13703 CC:30:01 100:0 100:0 100:0 13705 CC:30:01 100:0 100:0 100:0 13705 CC:30:01 100:0 100:0 100:0 13705 CC:30:00 100:0 100:0 100:0 13705 CC:30:00 100:0 100:0 100:0 13705 T1:20:0 20:0 20:0 100:0 100:0 13705 T1:10:0 S0:0 S0:0 10:0 100	THUR 23 OCT 1975 (206) 08811 ASCENDING NOE 13804 OC5457 64.7 13805 O244456 122.2 13806 O444456 122.2 13807 G6557 64.7 13808 D015457 207.4 13807 G6553 207.4 13808 1015457 257.6 13808 10155 207.4 138100 10155 207.4 138100 101555 207.4 138100 101554 207.5 138100 101554 207.2 1381100 14170154 205.7 1381100 231541553 20.9 138115 21150154 49.7 138116 231541553 49.7	FRI 24 OCT 1975 (207) ASCENDING NODE NODE NODE NODE T3817 OI:40:52 138.9 NO 138.9 T3817 OI:40:52 138.9 NO 138.9 T3817 OI:40:52 138.9 138.9 138.9 T38200 DI:30:52 144.6 150.9 107.2 T38201 DI:20:54:51 105.2 107.4 107.2 T38202 T1:12:45:51 105.2 107.4 107.2 T38202 T1:12:45:51 107.2 107.4 107.2 T38202 T1:12:45:51 107.2 107.4 107.2 T38202 T1:12:45:51 107.4 107.4 107.4 T38202 T1:10:50 80.5 107.4 113.6 107.4 T38202 T0:10:4:50 337.1 136.6 138.2 107.4 T3822 20:55:50 50.50 34.6 34.6	SAT 25 OCT 1974 (2083) ASCENDING ODE 08617 02:40 00 00 135620 02:40 40 00 00 135830 02:40 40 00 00 135831 00:40 40 00 00 135831 10:24 40 00 00 135831 10:24 40 00 00 135831 10:24 40 00 135831 10:24 10:20 135831 10:24 10:20 10:24 10:20
SUN 26 OCT 1975 (259) ASC DING KOE 13842 01:44:45 77.1 13843 02:14:44 107.0 13845 02:14:44 107.0 13845 02:14:44 127.1 13845 02:14:43 127.1 13846 02:14:43 127.1 13846 02:14:43 127.1 13846 02:14:43 127.1 13850 17:14:42 233.0 13855 20:141 44	Moh 27 OCT 1975 (300) AS (FADTAG ADDE UTATION TIPE LUNG 13575 00:0000 110:00 13575 00:000 110:00 13557 00:000 110:00 13557 10:000 110:00 13557 10:000 10:00 13557 10:000 10:000 10:00 13557 10:000 10:000 10:00 13557 10:000 10:000 10:000 13557 10:000 10:000 10:000 10:000 13557 10:000 10:000 10:000 10:000 13557 10:000 10:000 10:000 10:000 13557 10:0000 10:0	TUES 28 OCT 10 5 (3C1) ASCENDING KODE GRANT TASCENDING KODE GRANT TASCENDING KODE TASCENDING KODE TAS	wED 29 0CT 1975 (302) MSD 45 T 1975 (302) MSD 133 66 1975 10006 133 133 10006 10006 10006 133 10000 10000 10000 10000 133 10000 10000 10000 10000 133 10000 10000 10000 10000 133 10000 10000 10000 10000 133 10000 10000 10000 10000 133 10000 10000 10000 10000 133 10000 10000 10000 10000 133 10000 10000 10000 10000 133 10000 10000 10000 10000 133 10000 10000 10000 10000 133 10000 10000 10000 10000 133 10000 10000 <t< td=""><td>THUR TO OCT 1975 (300) AS TENER 174.63 174.63 174.63 MB T 174.63 174.63 174.63 174.63 MAS T 174.63 1</td><td>fR1 31 0.57 1976 (30.4) 0.817 0.73 5.5 1.506 1.006 15045 0.23 24 5.6 1.7 1.506 15045 0.23 24 24 1.7 1.7 1.1 15045 0.23 24 24 1.7 1.1 1.506 1.7 1.7 1.1 15045 0.23 2.24 2.24 1.7 1.1 1.506 1.7 1.7 1.1 1.506 1.7 1.7 1.1 1.506 1.7 1.7 1.1 1.506 1.7 1.7 1.1 1.506 2.23 1.7 1.6 1.7 1.1 1.506 1.1 1.7 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.2 <t< td=""><td>OSCAR 6 TRIEMETRY AT 29.45 Min</td></t<></td></t<>	THUR TO OCT 1975 (300) AS TENER 174.63 174.63 174.63 MB T 174.63 174.63 174.63 174.63 MAS T 174.63 1	fR1 31 0.57 1976 (30.4) 0.817 0.73 5.5 1.506 1.006 15045 0.23 24 5.6 1.7 1.506 15045 0.23 24 24 1.7 1.7 1.1 15045 0.23 24 24 1.7 1.1 1.506 1.7 1.7 1.1 15045 0.23 2.24 2.24 1.7 1.1 1.506 1.7 1.7 1.1 1.506 1.7 1.7 1.1 1.506 1.7 1.7 1.1 1.506 1.7 1.7 1.1 1.506 2.23 1.7 1.6 1.7 1.1 1.506 1.1 1.7 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.1 1.507 1.2 <t< td=""><td>OSCAR 6 TRIEMETRY AT 29.45 Min</td></t<>	OSCAR 6 TRIEMETRY AT 29.45 Min
F	OCTOBER				AMSAT-OSCA	R 7
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Present 29.4050 MHz (432.125175 Mode is indicat experiments an experiments an extense information latest information 1800 GPT on 14 Washington, D	schedule calls for Mode A (145.859:) on <u>odd</u> -numbered days of the year, 2 MHz to 145.975925 MHs) on <u>even-num</u> sted in the orbit number. An "X" in the the satellite is reasured for deducational use. Users are requen- orbits even though the satellite is ation may be obtained on the AmSat as 4.280 MHz and 1900 GMT on 21.280 MHz . C., USA area.	MEx to inde B dorad days. the orbit r ited not to turned on. its, Sunday from the	A CO 184 CT 15 55 CEND 1%G NODE 4 (0 184 CT 15 556 62.6 4 (0 184 CT 15 556 62.6 4 (0 184 CT 15 56 62.6 4 (0 184 CT 15 56 62.6 4 (0 184 CT 15 56 62.6 4 (0 184 CT 16 53 72.6 4 (0 184 CT 16 53 73.6 4 (0 184 CT 16 53 74.6 4 (0 184 CT 16 53 77.6 4 (0 184 18 150:27 327.4 4 (1 184 20:25:27:33 327.4 4 (1 184 22:20:20:20) 24.0	OREIT ASCENDING NODE VINE TIME LOGG NODE VINE LOGG Strate Strate 4013A 00:15:17 Strate Strate 4014A C2:10:14 B2:4 Strate 4015A C4:05:10 11:1 Strate 4017A C9:55:10 16:26 Strate 4017A C9:55:10 16:26 Strate 4019A 11:44:57 Z26:10 16:26 4022A 11:30:12 Z26:15 Strate 4022A 11:30:14 Z26:15 Strate 4022A 11:30:14 Z26:15 Strate 4022A 11:30:14 Z26:15 Strate 4022A 11:30:14 20:31 Strate 4022A 21:10:41 36:5 Strate 4023A 21:14:37 36:5 Strate	OHHIT TYIME LOVE 0HHIT TYIME LOVE 67.2 40248 01:09:34 67.2 69.0 40259 03:04:59:27 124.7 7 40269 04:59:27 124.7 124.7 40259 101:42:37 124.7 124.7 40308 08:49:21 182.2 40318 40378 12:39:14 230.6 433318 40358 10:24:24:13 260.4 4332.0 40358 10:24:24:14 230.6 43348 40358 10:24:24:14 230.6 43348 40358 10:24:24:14 230.6 43348 40358 10:24:24:14 230.6 20.4 40358 10:24:24:14 20.4 20.4 40358 10:24:24:14 20.4 20.4 403768 20:13:58 23.4 23.4	ASCENDING NODE 408817 TIME LOAG 40384 00:08:54 5:1 80:29 40304 02:03:51 80:29 80:29 40304 02:03:51 80:29 80:29 40404 02:03:51 80:29 80:29 40404 05:53:46 130*5 80:29 40424 07:48:43 810*7 80:29 40424 07:48:43 810*7 80:29 40424 17:38:33 728:75 80:47 40444 17:38:31 728:75 724:55 40444 17:38:71 728:75 74 40444 17:38:71 728:75 74 40444 19:18:71 730:74 75:44 40494 19:13:18 8:2 40504 23:08:15 36.9
SUM 5 OCT 1975 (278) AS CELDING NODE ORAT CTTEL 100%6 40528 00155105 1531.8 40558 00146102 1531.8 40558 00146102 1531.8 40558 00146102 1531.8 40558 100146102 1531.8 40558 100146102 1531.8 40558 100146102 1531.8 40558 100146102 1531.8 40558 100146102 1531.8 40558 100146102 1531.5 40558 100146102 1531.5 100146102 1531.5 1001461000000	NON C OCT 1075 (279) ASTENDING NODE ASTENDING NODE ORBIT TORO 4003A D102122 4005A D102122 4005A D102122 4005A D102122 4007A D102122 4007A D1152212 4007A D11322122 4007A D11322120 4007A D11322120 4071A 11322120 4072A 17117102 4075A 2100156 4075A 2100158	TUES 7 OCT 1975 (280) ASSEWDING NOBE 040778 00:56:40 40.0 40778 02:51:46 40.0 40778 00:56:40 12.5 40778 00:45:45:45 12.5 40778 00:41:35 12.5 4078 00:41:35 12.5 4078 10:31:35 207.7 4088 10:31:35 207.7 4085 14:151 20.2 4085 15:151 14:15 4085 14:151 15:15 4085 14:151 15:15 4085 14:151 15:15 4085 15:151 15:151 15:15 4085 15:151	WED 8 OCT 1975 (281) ASEENDING NGDE ASEENDING NGDE CREIT TIME LONG 77.6 40094x 01:51:06 77.6 77.6 4001xx 01:51:06 77.6 77.6 4001xx 01:51:06 77.6 77.6 4001xx 01:50:100 100.61 100.61 4005xx 01:50:100 107.62 77.65 4006xx 13:51:15:43 272.85 4006xx 4006xx 17:10:15:15:143 272.85 4006xx 4006xx 17:10:15:13:00 30.22 4006xx 4006xx 17:10:00:33 5.0 4006xx 4006xx 22:55:30 33.7 4100xx	THUR OCT 1975 (282) ORBIT TIME LONG 41018 00:50:20 62.4 41028 00:50:23 91.2 41038 00:30:13 119.9 41048 Color 30:13 177.4 41058 00:30:10 20.4 41068 10:220 177.4 41058 10:220 177.4 41068 10:220 100 41068 10:220 107.4 41068 10:250:107 20.4 41078 14:150:00 20.2 4108 16:50:53 34.0 41128 21:54:50 18.5 41138 21:54:50 18.5 41138 21:49:47 47.3	FRI 10 OCT 1975 (288) ASCENDING MODE ASCENDING MODE 41164 01:46:44 76.0 104.7 41164 01:36:30:10 133.5 134.5 41164 01:26:41 133.5 134.5 41164 01:27 199.7 410.5 41164 01:21:10:27 240.7 410.7 4117 10:26 246.4 410.5 41164 11:10:26 246.4 410.5 41123 11:10:26 246.4 133.4 41234 11:10:26 246.4 133.4 41234 12:27 190.7 412.4 14.10 4124 14:10:26 246.4 14.5 14.5 41254 22:46:07 32.1 14.5 14.5	SAT 11 OCT 1975 (284.) ORBIT TYME LONG 4126B D2:39:01 80.6 4128B (4:33:57 118.3 4128B (6:23:57 118.3 4130B C8:33:57 118.3 4130B 10:18:7 204.5 4137B 11:13:44 206.6 4137B 10:18:7 204.5 4137B 10:18:7 204.5 4137B 10:18:14 200.6 4137B 11:58:13 310.5 4137B 17:58:13 348.2 4137B 19:58:13 16.9 4137B 21:48:26 16.9 4137B 21:48:26 16.9 4138B 23:43:24 45.7
SUN 12 OCT 1975 (285) ASCE DING MODE CRITT TOTO 4410A OTTO 4410A OTTO 4410A OTTO 4410A OTTO 77771000 4410A OTTO 7777100 4410A OTTO 7777100 4410A OTTO 7777100 4410A OTTO 7777100 4410A OTTO 7777100 4410A OTTO 7777100 4410A OTTO 777710 4410A OTTO 777710 777700 777700 777700 777700 777700 777700 777700 777700 7777000000	PON 13 OCT 1975 (286) OKBIT ASSEENDING NOSE NOSE OKBIT TIME LOSE NOSE 41528 DOCENTING NOSE NOSE 41538 DOSE NOSE NOSE 41538 DOSE NOSE NOSE NOSE 41538 DOSE NOSE NOSE NOSE 41538 DOSE NOSE NOSE NOSE 41578 120070 NOSE NOSE NOSE 41578 120070 NOSE NOSE NOSE NOSE 41578 120070 NOSE NOSE NOSE NOSE NOSE 41008 NOSE NOSE NOSE NOSE NOSE NOSE <td>$\begin{array}{c} \text{TUES 14} & \text{OCT} & 1075 & (287) \\ \text{A SERVEYONG NODE} \\ \text{ORBIT} & \text{SERVEYONG NODE} \\ \text{A SERVEYONG NODE} \\ \text{A 166A } & \text{OJ 3:26:355 101:6} \\ \text{A 166A } & \text{OJ 3:26:355 100.3} \\ \text{A 166A } & \text{OJ 3:26:355 100.3} \\ \text{A 166A } & \text{OJ 3:26:355 20.6} \\ \text{A 167A } & \text{IJ 3:06:325 20.6} \\ \text{A 177A } & \text{IJ 5:06:325 20.6} \\ \end{array}$</td> <td>WED 15 OCT 1975 (288) ORPIT ASSENDING NODE 41768x OC.31:10 GR.4 GR.4 41768x O2:20:16 B6.4 41768x O2:20:16 B6.4 41768x O2:20:16 B7.7 41768x O2:20:16 B7.7 41768x O2:20:16 G.4 41781x 10:00:00 230:13 41808x 10:00:10 230:18 4181x 10:00:00 230:18 41858x 12:00:00 12:00 41858x 12:00 12:00</td> <td>THUR 16 OCT 1975 (289) ASTERNDING KODE 77-2 4190A C1:25:35 16:25 77-2 4191A C1:25:35 10:00 77-2 4192A C1:25:35 10:00 77-2 4192A C1:20:35 10:00 77-2 4192A D1:10:20 15:00 78-00 4194A D1:10:20 15:00 78-00 4194A D1:10:20 15:00 78-00 4195A 11:50:01 270:00 24:00 4196A 14:05:01 270:00 24:00 4196A 14:00:00 24:00 490:00 4196A 14:00:00 20:00 27:3 4196A 22:30:00 27:3 27:3</td> <td>FR1 17 OCT 1975 (200) ASTERNING NOCE SCENDING NOCE 42018 DIAE SCENDING NOCE 42018 DIAE SCENDING NOCE 42018 DIAE SCENDING NOCE 42018 DIAE SCENDING NOCE 42038 DOE SCENDING NOE 42038 DOE SCENDING NOE 42128 Z0120 SCENDING SCENDING <</td> <td>SAT 18 OCT 1975 (201) AST 18 OCT 1975 (201) OBJIT A STENE 42164 03:14:10 98:4 42164 05:09:07 127:1 42164 07:04:07 127:1 422004 127:1 422004 127:1 422004 126:1 422004 126:1 42004 126:1 420</td>	$\begin{array}{c} \text{TUES 14} & \text{OCT} & 1075 & (287) \\ \text{A SERVEYONG NODE} \\ \text{ORBIT} & \text{SERVEYONG NODE} \\ \text{A SERVEYONG NODE} \\ \text{A 166A } & \text{OJ 3:26:355 101:6} \\ \text{A 166A } & \text{OJ 3:26:355 100.3} \\ \text{A 166A } & \text{OJ 3:26:355 100.3} \\ \text{A 166A } & \text{OJ 3:26:355 20.6} \\ \text{A 167A } & \text{IJ 3:06:325 20.6} \\ \text{A 177A } & \text{IJ 5:06:325 20.6} \\ \end{array}$	WED 15 OCT 1975 (288) ORPIT ASSENDING NODE 41768x OC.31:10 GR.4 GR.4 41768x O2:20:16 B6.4 41768x O2:20:16 B6.4 41768x O2:20:16 B7.7 41768x O2:20:16 B7.7 41768x O2:20:16 G.4 41781x 10:00:00 230:13 41808x 10:00:10 230:18 4181x 10:00:00 230:18 41858x 12:00:00 12:00 41858x 12:00 12:00	THUR 16 OCT 1975 (289) ASTERNDING KODE 77-2 4190A C1:25:35 16:25 77-2 4191A C1:25:35 10:00 77-2 4192A C1:25:35 10:00 77-2 4192A C1:20:35 10:00 77-2 4192A D1:10:20 15:00 78-00 4194A D1:10:20 15:00 78-00 4194A D1:10:20 15:00 78-00 4195A 11:50:01 270:00 24:00 4196A 14:05:01 270:00 24:00 4196A 14:00:00 24:00 490:00 4196A 14:00:00 20:00 27:3 4196A 22:30:00 27:3 27:3	FR1 17 OCT 1975 (200) ASTERNING NOCE SCENDING NOCE 42018 DIAE SCENDING NOCE 42018 DIAE SCENDING NOCE 42018 DIAE SCENDING NOCE 42018 DIAE SCENDING NOCE 42038 DOE SCENDING NOE 42038 DOE SCENDING NOE 42128 Z0120 SCENDING SCENDING <	SAT 18 OCT 1975 (201) AST 18 OCT 1975 (201) OBJIT A STENE 42164 03:14:10 98:4 42164 05:09:07 127:1 42164 07:04:07 127:1 422004 127:1 422004 127:1 422004 126:1 422004 126:1 42004 126:1 420
SUM 19 OCT 1975 (292) ASCENDING MODE CRETT TITE: 4 54.5 42278 02:13:37 83.6 42280 00:027 11.0.7 42508 00:03:27 11.0.7 42508 00:03:27 110.7 42508 00:03:27 198.2 42320 11:48:14 225.0 42320 11:48:14 225.0 42320 11:48:14 225.0 42328 17:33:08 51.3 4236 17:33:08 51.3 4236 17:33:08 51.3 4238 17:33:08 51.3 4238 17:33:08 51.0 4238 17:30:08 51.	PON 20 OCT 1975 (203) ASCENDING NODE ORBIT TIME LONG 42404 OD: D7:48 90:48 42404 OD: D7:48 90:48 42404 OD: D7:48 90:48 42404 OD: D7:48 90:49 42404 OD: D7:48 90:49 42444 D0:47:35 211:77 42454 10:47:35 211:77 42454 10:47:28 240:27 424474 16:37:225 20:07 42464 10:22:13 355:4 42494 22:17:13 24:4	TUES 21 OCT 1975 (204) ASCEMD146 4006 08B1T TIME UA46 42558 00217118 31.046 42558 0211718 10.4 42558 05557 102 110.4 42558 05557 102 110.4 42558 05557 102 100.4 42558 05155 156 42558 0755155 156 107.8 42558 0755155 102 100.4 42558 0755155 102 100.4 42558 0755155 102 100.4 42558 0755155 100.4 42658 07555 100.4 42658 07555 100.4 42658 07557 100.4 42658 075577 100.4 42658	WED 22 OCT 1975 (295) ASEMDING NODE ORBIT TIME LONG 4206AX 0306:00 LONG 4206AX 0305:01:00 100:00 4206AX 040:01:01 100 4206AX 040:01:10 100 4206AX 040:01:10 100 4206AX 040:01:100 4206AX 100:11:05 4206AX 100:100 4270AX 100:00 4277AX 14:210:02 4277AX 14:210:02 4277AX 14:210:00 4277AX 14:210:105 4277AX 14:210 4277AX 14:210 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	THUE 23 OCT 1975 (296) ASCENDING NODE ASCENDING	FR1 24 OCT 1975 (207) ASCENDING MODE ASCENDING NODE ORDIT TIPE LONG ASCENDING NODE 4501A 00:0000 ASCENDING NODE ASCENDING NODE 4502A 00:0000 ASCENDING NODE ASCENDING NODE ASCENDING NODE 4502A 00:0000 ASCENDING NODE ASCENDING	SAT 25 OCT 1975 (208) ASCENDING NODE CHEFT THE ASCENDING NODE CHEFT THE ASCENDING NODE CHEFT THE ASCENDING NODE COMMENT ASCENDING NOT ASCENTIAL ON A ASCENDING NOT ASCENTIAL ON A ASCENTIAL ON A ASCENTIAL OF A ASCENTIA
SUM 26 DCT 1975 (299) ASCENDING 10006 43154 002:43:40 92:0 43154 002:43:40 92:0 43154 002:43:40 92:0 43174 002:43:44 140 43164 003:33:30 146.2 43184 10:22:22:26 235.7 43184 10:22:22:26 235.7 43264 10:22:27 26.5 43264 10:22:27 26.5 40000 10:20:20 10:20 10:20 10.5 40000 10:20 10:20 10:20 10:20 10:20 10.5 40000 10:20 10	MON 27 OCT 1975 (300) ASCENDING NODE (ASCENDING NODE 43270 01:48:01 76.8 43260 02:342:57 10:-0 43300 02:342:57 10:-0 43310 00:342:57 10:-0 43310 00:32:41 10:-0 43310 00:32:41 10:-0 43356 11:22:44 220:5 43356 11:22:44 220:5 43356 12:22:41 20:0 43356 12:22:42 20:0 43556 12:20:0 43556 12:20:0 45566 12:20:0 45566 12:20:0 45566 12:20	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{TUES 28} & \textbf{OCT} & \textbf{1975} & \textbf{(3C1)} \\ \textbf{ASCENDING NODE} \\ \textbf{OBBIT} & \textbf{IIII} \\ \textbf{4350} & \textbf{OO14721} & \textbf{01.7} \\ \textbf{4350} & \textbf{OO24721} & \textbf{OO25} \\ \textbf{4350} & \textbf{OO24721} & \textbf{OO25} \\ \textbf{4350} & \textbf{OO272108} & \textbf{176.6} \\ \textbf{4350} & \textbf{A1211} & \textbf{IIII} & \textbf{IIII} \\ \textbf{4350} & \textbf{A1211} & \textbf{IIII} & \textbf{IIIII} \\ \textbf{4350} & \textbf{A1211} & \textbf{IIIII} & \textbf{IIIII} \\ \textbf{4350} & \textbf{A1211} & \textbf{IIIII} & \textbf{IIIII} \\ \textbf{4350} & \textbf{A1211} & \textbf{IIIII} & \textbf{IIIII} \\ \textbf{4360} & \textbf{A1611} & \textbf{IIIIIIIIII} \\ \textbf{4360} & \textbf{A16110} & IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII$	LED 29 OCT 1975 (372) ASCENDING MODE ORBIT TIME LONG 435308x C3:36:35 104.0 435428x C141:38 75.2 435488x C3:36:35 104.0 435488x C3:31:32 132.7 43568x C7:26:28 101.4 435788x 11:16:22 215.7 435788x 11:16:22 215.7 435788x 11:16:22 215.7 435788x 11:16:22 215.7 436788x 12:05:1:25 32.0 43628x 20:51:25 2.6 436388x 22:46:02 31.3	THUR 30 OCT 1975 (303) ASCENDING NODE 4364A 00:4C:50 00.1 4364A 00:52 17:55 80.8 4364A 00:52 17:55 80.4 4367A 00:52 17:55 80.4 4367A 00:20:52 17:55 4367A 00:20:52 17:55 4377A 12:55 80.6 4377A 12:55 80.6 4376A 12:55 80.6 40.6 40.6 40.6 40.6 40.6 40.6 40.6 4	OSCAR 7 1 fR1 31 OCT 1975 (304) ASCENDING NOBE ORBIT TIME LONG 437780 01:35:16 73.6 43780 05:32:09 13.1 43808 07:20:06 130.9 438180 07:10.02 188.6 43828 11:00:55 246.1 43828 11:00:55 246.1 43838 11:00:55 246.1 43838 11:00:55 246.1 43838 11:00:55 246.1 43858 11:00:55 246.1 43858 11:00:55 246.1 43858 11:00:55 246.1 43858 11:00:55 246.1 43858 11:00:55 246.1	TRLEMETRY AY 435.10 Mis and either 29.50 MEs (Nods A) or 145.975 MEs (Mode

Page 37

-

..



"Net Controlling is an Art"

Net controlling is an art. It takes know-how and experience. There are far too many net members who have never net controlled and there is no reason for it except that they have never taken the time to sit down and learn. Last week on the local net the regular net control station did not show up. The net didn't get started for 15 minutes until some brave soul finally decided he would reluctantly take the job. He was the only one who had done it before...years ago! Doesn't this sound familiar? It happens everywhere. Perhaps you were one of those who were afraid to assume the responsibility. Why? Because you had never done it?

Well, let's provide a basic "how to" lesson on net controlling in hopes you will take the information and use it to get you over the hump and into the NCS arena.

We will talk primarily about the CW net control since it is the more complex. Why? Because NTS nets have a time schedule to follow each evening to enable liaison stations to make higher level nets, and because there is usually a higher volume and rate of traffic flow. Also, traffic is handled off of net frequency on several frequencies at once and as NCS you must keep track of where everyone is and what they are doing.

Let's assume you have volun-

couldn't make it at the last minute. The first thing to do is make sure you have the necessary materials in front of you. You will need a Routing Guide. These are usually published by the net manager and all regular net controls have one. You should obtain one from the manager to keep on hand even if you aren't a regular NCS. These guides list the regular net members and the cities they can deliver traffic to. They are often broken down by ZIP Code or phone prefix and may contain cross reference lists. These are indispensable since they save time by making it so you don't have to ask everyone if they can deliver the message. You need a network sheet. Often NCS s use a page from the regular log book and simply adopt column headings as needed. Others use a special net form that includes places for stations checking in, time in and out (QNI and QNX), liaison function being performed (if any), traffic listed and location of stations off frequency (up 5, down 10, etc.). In addition, since this sheet must become part of your regular log book, it must contain info on the frequency, mode, starting and ending times (QND, QNF), power, etc. Also handy is a space to indicate you have sent a net report to the net manager.

teered to take net control of your

Section net for a friend who

If you are not very familiar with the area covered by the section net it will help to have a map handy. If someone checks in with traffic for a small town you never heard of, you can look it up quickly. If no one checks in from there you can spot who is the closest station that did check in and can route it to him for mailing or a small toll call. You need a listing of stations that frequent the net. Most nets have a net roster mailed out by the manager with a monthly bulletin. It gives the net a personal touch if you call everyone by name sometime during the net. If the net has any size at all you won't be able to remember all the names of the check-ins.

You will need a couple of pencils and a good clock, and check the time. Your pre-net preparations should be complete. Now simply relax and get your rig tuned up and on frequency. Listen to the net frequency for any QRM. As net control it is your prerogative to pick the net frequency. Now don't get carried away and move it 25 kHz or no one will ever hear you. But if the assigned frequency is not useable you can go plus or minus two or three kHz to get clear of the QRM. Hopefully people will tune that far looking for you. You should not have your 200 Hz filter in the receiver either. No matter how hard we try we never seem to get everyone exactly zero beat so with a wide receiver you can hear those that are off frequency a bit.

Pick a comfortable speed for you and when it's time, call up the net. Speed is always a question. You want to be able to handle all the traffic you can as soon as you can to meet other net commitments, but you also want to use a speed that everyone can copy. Many newcomers will not even check in if you go much over 10 wpm, but if you go 10 wpm the net will take forever. Too high a speed can cause instructions to be missed and therefore waste time repeating. You must pick a speed that is comfortable for the majority of the members and then slow down when a slow check in comes along.

Net call-ups differ from net to net. By now you should know what your standard net procedure is. An article several months ago dealt with how to check in to a net and gave sample call-ups.

It is a good idea to get the traffic

moving as soon as possible. The stations you know will have traffic are the liaisons to other nets. Ask for them to QNI first. Once they have checked in and listed their traffic, then you can ask for general check ins. As soon as someone checks in that can handle traffic you have listed, move them off frequency. A quick glance at your log sheet should tell you where the frequencies are open and you can send them there (up 5, down 10, etc).

After 15 minutes or so you should have most of the traffic listed and know who can handle it, so you can start checking stations that are QRU out of the net. If time permits it is nice to say a few words of greeting to each station. If it is a new check-in it is nice to introduce yourself and obtain his name and QTH. A good practice is for the net manager or his substitute to take the new station off frequency and have a short QSO and welcome him to the net. If more nets did this the percentage of returning newcomers would be much higher.

After all net business is complete you declare the net QNF and sign off. It is wise to defer long QSO s listed during the net until after QNF, so if several QSO s are waiting you may designate who should keep the frequency and who should move off slightly.

When the net is finished you must total up all the numbers: total QNI, total traffic and time in session. Include the list of stations that checked in, calls of liaison stations, the total traffic and time in a net report to the net manager. It is a good idea to do this by message as soon as possible.

After you have been a net brought quite a few responses. I have replie inherent in amateurs will come to (please turn to page 12)

bear and you will seek ways to make the job easier. The greatest of these to come along lately is the memory keyer. Utilizing random access memory integrated circuits, these keyers can be programmed prior to net time for the net call up and for the more common repetitive calls made during the net. Then by simply pu hing a button the net is called up automatically while the operator is busy logging and deciding who will send traffic to whom in what order.

Another useful gadget is the Spectrum Analyzer (or Scanalyzer). By properly adjusting the display so that 5 kHz divisions can be read out easily, you can immediately see if the frequencies to each side of the net are clear. If busy, send the stations somewhere else to send their traffic. Once you identify the stations you have sent off frequency, there is no need to call for them since you will be able to see when they are through. Occasionally one station will go up and one will go down when sent off frequency together. When you see the two signals start on opposite sides of you, you will know they will be back shortly.

I hope this information sheds enough light on the subject to encourage you to try your hand at net control duties. We need more good net controls! Try a dry run by following along with the regular NCS and make your own net log. It's fun to keep track of everything all at once.

Who Owns the Drake?

The riddle to find out who owns the Drake gear and who operates FAX that appeared recently has brought quite a few message responses. I have replied with a (please turn to page 12)

ALDELCO Semi-Conductor Supermarket

5	741 Linear Opp Amp	s, 14 pin DIP		1.99
10	1000 Volt 2 Amp Re	ctifiers		.99
10	Germanium Diodes		1N34	.99
10	Silicon Diodes		1N4148	.99
10	NPN Transistors	Plastic	2N3904	.99
10	PNP Transistors	Plastic	2N33906	.99
10	Power Transistors	Assorted Germanium &	Silicon	4.95
10	Zener Diodes	Assorted unmarked		1.98
10	IC's	Assorted all marked		1.98
100	Rectifiers	Assorted, 1 amp, unm	arked	3.95
100	Transistors	Assorted unmarked		6.95
100	Silicon & Germanium	Diodes		2.95

Builders and experimenters, we can supply your wants. Send us your list of Solid State items needed for your projects.

Building the Mavti-40 as printed in June/July QST? We can supply U1 and Q1 to Q8 at an introductory price of \$9.99

Students, beginners, learn electronics. Send for booklet, "50 Easy-to-Build Transistor Circuits." \$1.95

ALDELCO

All items postpaid. Minimum semi-conductor order — \$500

P.O. Box 341, Dept. W



- New! Stereo enhancement.
- 8 pole IC filter.
- 80 Hz bandwidth.
- Steep skirts.
 No ringing.
- Simulated-stereo technique filters out QRM but lets you hear off-frequency answers to your CQ's. Great for contest ops, CW nets.

CW FILTER

- 800 Hz center frequency. (Stereo headphones, 9-v battery not included.)
- Send for free brochure
- Order direct. \$39.95 PPD U.S. and Canada. (Add sales tax in Calif.)



Lynbrook, NY 11563

-



Now you can afford the best! Freestanding or guyed, Tri-Ex Towers stress quality. All towers are hot dipped galvanized after fabrication for longer life. Each series is specifically engineered to HAM operator requirements.

W Series

An aerodynamic tower designed to hold 9 square feet in a 50 mph wind. Six models at different heights.

MW Series

Self-supporting when attached at first section — will hold normal Tri-Band beam. Six models.

LM Series

A 'W' brace motorized tower Holds large antenna loads up to 70 feet high. Super buy.

TM Series

Features tubular construction for really big antenna loads. Up to 100 feet. Free-standing. with motors to raise and lower

THD Series

Very popular. Low Cost. Holds Tri-Band antennas. Eight models all support 7 square feet of antenna at full height in 70 mph winds. Guyed.

Start with Top-of-the-Line Tri-Ex Towers. At basic prices. Write today, for your best buy.







A group of ostrich was standing around. A low-flying plane frightened them and they all stuck their heads in the sand.

Coming up over the hill was an ostrich who belonged to the group. He saw them all hiding (or so they thought) and said, "Hey, where is everybody?"

While many clubs (which are of 100,000 member organization.' course a group of individuals) are sticking their heads in the sand regarding the problems buffeting Amateur Radio, one club isn't hiding.

The Wheaton Community (IL) Radio Amateurs, Inc. have produced a four-page 8¹/₂ x 11 pamphlet. In big letters it says Amateur Radio, and then is subtitled "the most exciting hobby in the world". It is extremely well done and we intend to, in next someone who identifies himself as month's issue, reprint it in its entirety so other clubs may use it for a model to produce their own such pamphlet.

115316

NATAIC

ELECTRONIC

KEYER MODEL

Reed Relay Output

Idle Current – 3MA

Fixed Spacing

10-45 RPM

has been a great deal of response, both in letters to Worldradio and write-ups in club bulletins, to our idea of local radio clubs being chapters of the ARRL rather than ust loosely affiliated clubs. (See Worldradio, July 1975, March 1975 and December 1974). We'd like to go into a bit more detail here

Many times the local Amateur Radio Club is represented before the public. This could be at a fair, in front of Civil Defense officials or at the City Council dealing with a tower case, etc. It certainly would give the group a bit more "image" and "clout" if, instead of standing out there as the Glomp Radio Club with all its 20 members, they could represent themselves as the "Mayfield Chapter of the ARRL, a

This is the day of "numbers" and "PR" and we need all we can get of both.

In whatever we do we have to look "big". Having been in the news game for many years before working for Worldradio, I can tell you that when organizations call up a news agency or a government official they get listened to more if they are big than if they are small.

the commander of the local American Legion Post than someone who might say, "We're a We're pleased to see that there bunch of guys who used to be in the Army." The presidents of

IT'S FEATHER TOUCH

WILL AMAZE YOU!

Rotary, Kiwanis, Optimists, etc. get your attention.

Let's say you're trying to get some radio equipment surplussed out by a government agency, or a generator for your van, or whatever. Coming off as part of a national organization is going to make a greater impression than saying you're from the East Snowshoe Beer-Drinking and Antenna-Raising Wireless Experimenters Club.

If someone you're trying to make an impression on should be invited to a meeting, wouldn't it look nice to have a great big ARRL banner hanging on the wall (like just about every other group known to man). Speaking of that, why don't more clubs have dinner meetings? Invite people that you want to make an impression on to your meeting as your guests. (Free space at a fair to demonstrate your public service type of activity, etc.)

To heighten the identity of the local clubs, we'd like to see the club name given as the exchange in Field Day rather than the section. (It's not a multiplier such as in Sweepstakes, so what does it matter what you give?) Make your club famous.

Let's get the clubs to feel more like "teams", make that "winning teams". Foster competition between the clubs that are geographically nearest each other. [please turn to page 44]

Visit your local Radio, Inc. 1000 South Main Street RADIO STORE

R.M.S.Corp The Electronics Store 675 A Great Road Littleton, MA 01460

Atkinson & Smith, Inc. **17 Lewis Street** Eatontown, NJ 07724

Arcade Electronics 7048 Columbia Pike Annandale, VA 22003

Everhart Electronics 116 Sidney Street Lexington, NC27292

Electronics 21 21 East Derenne Avenue Savannah, GA 31405

Hollister Electronic Supply 1747 Pearl Street Jacksonville, FL32206

J & H Electronics 1615 West Waters Avenue Tampa, FL33604

Universal Service 114 N. 3rd Street Columbus, OH 43215

Purchase Radio Supply 327 E. Hoover Ave. Ann Arbor, MI48104

Electronic Distributors 1960 Peck Muskegon, MI 49441

Conley Radio Supply 101 South 31st St Billings, MT59101

Heights Electronics 835 Halsted St. Chicago Heights, IL60411

Ham Radio Center, Inc. 8342 Olive Blvd. St. Louis, MO63132

Henry Radio 211 N. Main St Butler, MO64730 Tulsa, OK 74119

Electronics Center, Inc. 2929 N. Haskell Dallas, TX75204

Manwill Supply Company 2780 So. Main Street Salt Lake City, UT 84115

Henry Radio 11240 W. Olympic Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064

C&AElectronics 2527 East Carson St. Long Beach, CA 90810

Electronic Emporium Int'l. **Communications Electronics** 7895 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. San Diego, CA 92111 **Henry** Radio 931 N. Euclid Anaheim, CA 92801

Webster Radio 2602 East Ashlan Fresno, CA 93726

Ham Radio Outlet 999 Howard Avenue Burlingame, CA 94010

M-Tron 2811 Telegraph Avenue Oakland, CA94609

Quement Electronics 1000 South Bascom Avenue San Jose, CA 95128

Selectronics 2204-06 Del Paso Blvd. Sacramento, CA 95815

Oregon Ham Sales 409 West First Avenue Albany, OR 97321

Radio Supply Company 621313th Avenue South Seattle, WA 98108

Advanced Electronics 804 Dupont Street Bellingham, WA 98225

Progress Electronics 852 Commerce Avenue Longview, WA98632



for whom you manage QSLs Worldradio 2509 Donner Way Sacramento CA 95818.

.



2921 Loyola Drive • Davis, Calif. 95616 • (916) 756-7372



More response goes to, let's say,

PADDLE MODEL 11A

Weighted Base, Rubber Feet

MODEL 11AW - ASSEMBLED \$11.95

MODEL 11AK – KIT \$ 8.95

Damped Paddle Lever

Adjustable Travel

MATRIC

BUG OR KEYER FROM THIS

Battery PWR Internal = External PWR Jack

WITH SIDETONE ASSEMBLED\$39.95

MODEL 10AW - ASSEMBLED \$29.95

MODEL 10AWA-KEYER



NOVICE

OK, Novices. This column is your chance to weigh in on anything you wish. Is there something that outrages you? Do you want to brag, moan, propose, give tips or ask questions? This is the place to do it.

If you have any questions about Amateur Radio, just send them to Worldradio (2509 Donner Way, Sacramento, CA 95818) and you will receive a personal reply. Your question and answer will also be reprinted here so as to help others who have the same query but are too bashful to write.

There is no doubt that to a newcomer all of this radio stuff can be complex and confusing. (It's still that way for many who have been in it for years.) Before you get frustrated, just look at all the other things that you started which at the beginning were difficult to latch onto. Remember your first struggling steps on a musical instrument, or learning to drive a car, or learning to type, or whatever? So just hang in there: all things come with—and in time.

Every month we mail a copy of this newspaper to every newly licensed amateur (say thanks to the **Callbook**; they help us do it).

The biggest feedback we're getting from Novices is the question, "Where are classes for getting your General in my area?" So, here's your chance to help out your fellow amateur. If you know of a General class in your area, let us know and we'll list it here.

Another question we get is, "Do you know an amateur in this area who will give a test?" That is from those who want to get a Technician or Conditional ticket. And, unfortunately, the letter often tells of trying to find a volunteer examiner and being rebuffed with, "I don't want to be bothered." Or, "I've never done it and don't know how," or whatever. Many Novices are being put off by such an attitude and there seems to be more of it (judging from the letters) than one would like to think.

About that It would certainly be nice if all amateurs were warm, outgoing and stalwart knights. Such is, of course, not the case. We have our "bad apples" just as there are the less than good in medicine, law, police and even the ministry. On the whole, though, we feel the best group are radio amateurs, so don't be discouraged by one or two bad experiences. Better days are coming your way.

Speaking of tests. If you have to travel a distance to take the test for General, your CW is good and you want to make sure your theory is up to par before you travel a great distance or take a day off work, here's a tip. Have an amateur send off for the Technician examination for

you. It's the same theory test you'll get for General. Here you can get the chance to see a test and find out just how much you really know. So it costs you a few bucks (four). Sure beats spending the time and money to go to the FCC office and find out that you were not as prepared as you thought.

Now, here's something they won't tell you at all the FCC offices. (Fortunately we have one of the better ones in our area, San Francisco.) f you take the General CW test and don't pass it, but you did get 25 letters in a row right, you have passed the Technician CW test. You then are allowed to take the theory test. When you pass that you will be issued a Technician license but minus the (C). What this does for you is show that you have passed the theory test at a Commission office and all you have to do now is go back and pass only the CW test to obtain your General privileges. That's not a bad way to go.

Let's say that you go to the FCC and either flunk the CW or pass the CW and flunk the theory. Oh, well. Don't be discouraged. Just tough it out and hike yourself back there again after 30 days. (Actually, we're luckier than the commercial radio aspirants. They have to wait 60 days.)

We know personally of people who have taken the test seven times and have heard of one case where it took someone 17 times. You've got to admire that kind of dogged determination.

If you should not do as well as you hoped, it isn't the end of the world. Look at the great number of people who spend three or four years of their life studying law, take several "baby bar" exams, pass them and yet go and fail the bar exam. Such is life.

Never quit. Anybody can quit. What does that show? Muster up your courage and go back. Go back as soon as you can. You've got to be like the pilot who gets back in a plane as soon as he can after a crash. Don't brood about it or get moody. And don't put it off and put it off and put it off until you think. "I'm really ready."

Just go back. One friend of ours took the CW test and just scribbled away. He had no idea of what he was writing or had written. No words were in his mind or anything. He turned in his paper figuring he had failed. He passed. Maybe you'll luck out. Sometimes reflexes are better than thinking.

To the theory test. Don't rush. You've got a whole day to do 50 questions. Take your time. Relax. There is no prize for being the first one done, except possibly a "sorry 'bout that" notice.

One school of test taking says go through and do all the easy ones first, then go back and tussle with the hard ones. But, make absolutely sure that you don't get the answers in the wrong slot on the IBM sheet. Double check that the answer to a question is in the proper slot. Here's how you can goof it up. Let's say the answer to a question about amplifiers is Class C. What you do is mark the "C" on the answer sheet when really the Class C answer is "A" or something else on the answer sheet.

It's also quite easy to slip a decimal place. Since you've got all the time you could ever want, after you go through the test go back and check the math again. And yes, you can take a calculator with you.

In fact, it won't hurt a bit to go back through the whole test again. Remember, better safe than sorry. Or, what's the rush? When you do the formulas don't hurry and start putting down the numbers. The "really smart" guys will first put the formula down, then underneath that in the place of the formula put the numbers. Slow and easy does it. Don't forget it was the turtle that won the race.

Here's another useful tip. Instead of waiting months to find out how you did, take a post card to the FCC with you. You can put a Special Delivery stamp on it if you wish. Address it to yourself and on the back put your name and the class of license you were going for. Pat "Pass" or "Fail" and ask them to circle one. You'll usually get it the next day. Neat, huh.

A word of caution. If you get a higher grade of license, let's say going from Tech to General (so there is no N in your call), you can NOT go on the other bands until the license has arrived. Be patient.

Another point. When you take the General, take the Advanced. It doesn't cost you a penny more. Who knows, you may pass. Whatever, at least you get a look at the test, for free. You'll know what you need to know. Lots of people say the Advanced is easier than the General. I sure don't know where they get that. I thought it was a "bear" compared to the General, but I'm not going to argue with anybody. It wasn't all that hard either, if you studied the license manual.

In the next few months 10 and 15 meters will be getting better. And when they are open they're terrific bands. Sadly, on those bands people do a lot of listening and not much calling and good band openings go by unused. Here's some 10 meter beacons that you might hear which would obviously tell you the band was open:

ZL2MHF - 28.170; JA1IGY -28.190; VE3TEN - 28.175; DJØIJI - 28.195; ZC4CY - 28.180; 3B8MS -28.200; ZB3SX - 28.185; DLØAR -29.000.

A terrific antenna for 10 and 15 is the quad. You can rotate a small one like that with a TV rotor and you'll find that a two-element quad is about equal to a three-element Yagi, and it has other advantages. The 10 and 15-meter quad can be easily built or purchased quite inexpensively.

Speaking about small outlays of cash, we'd like to mention our special on subscriptions for Novices. Our regular price is \$5 a year, but for Novices your first subscription is only \$4. Our way of saying welcome. Please see page 13.

- W6AJY

VHF (continued from page 34) are still having problems with the 432 high power final. Consequently, the test might slip a month or more. Check next month's column for any up date changes.

August saw the Central States VHF gang at their yearly gathering after the Perseids. This year, Oklahoma, near Wagoneer was the site. A nice lush, muggy setting along a lake, far from the nearest city and any decent night life. The program included talks by Gary Frey, W6KJD; Mel Wilson, W2BOC; Dick Allen, W5SXD; Jan King, W3GEY; Marshall Williams, WA5UNL; Marshall Williams, John Fox, WØLER: Ron Dunbar, WØMJS; Al Katz, K2UYH; Kelly Scheimberg, W8KPY; Hank Oredson, WØRLI: Mike Staal, K6MYC; Tom McMullen, W1SL and an EME Forum chaired by Tom WISL and included W6KJD, K2UYH, K6MYC, Dick Hart, k@MQS, and myself.

The Banquet speaker was Bill Tynan, W3KMV. At the Banquet, the John Chambers Award was made to John Fox, W0LER, for this work on the OSCAR program and the unique data reductions he [*Please turn to page 42*]

Upgrade Your Ticket

Be Ready For Any FCC "Restructuring"

The Glade Valley Radio School is the only place in the country where you can get two solid weeks of concentrated radio theory and code — all taught by instructors with extra-class licenses and years of experience in teaching.

You meet fine people of all ages and backgrounds all with a sincere interest in ham radio. During the 15 years of this school's operation, over 900 have attended, and many lasting friendships have developed as a result.

Instruction is given at the general, advanced and extra-class levels, with small groups for personal attention

Excellent rooms and meals are provided, and the schedule is planned for a healthy mixture of learning and recreation. All in the beautiful mountains of cool North Carolina. Facilities are available for single people as well as for married couples.

"Have A Vacation With A Purpose"

Send For Brochure

C.L. Peters, K4DNJ Director P.O. Box 458 Glade Valley, N.C. 28627

NYE VIKING SPEED-X^{T.M.} Telegraph Keys



Best for beginners. . . preferred by pro's!

Insist on NYE VIKING Speed-XTM Keys with smooth, adjustable bearings and heavy duty coin silver contacts. Nickel-plated hardware, mounted on a heavy die cast base with baked black wrinkle finish. With or without switch

Model 114-310-003 \$8.25

Choose from 8 models of NYE VIKING Heavy Duty Keys, with or without switch. Brass, chrome or nickel-plated finish. Available at leading dealers thruout the world. Manufactured in Bellevue, WA., by Wm. M. Nye Company, Inc. Priced from \$6.65 to \$12.85.

WM. M. NYE COMPANY, INC.

1614 N.E. 130th, Bellevue, WA 98005



\$9.95 (Brass)

Model 114-322-003



TEACHER

The person who conducts the courses leading to an Amateur Radio license is one of the most important people in assuring the continuance of Amateur Radio.

We'd like to give you a little hand in making sure that you get enough people in your class to make your good efforts worthwhile.

A problem is getting the word out about your classes. Please know that just about every newpaper is glad to print such notices. Don't overlook the community newspaper or "shoppers". They really want to be "local news" papers and will always print items of community interest. Your radio stations will be most happy to put your announcement on their "Community Billboard" programs or run or from Soviet Central Asia, on

MOST

POPULAR

HAM TOWER

EVER MADE!

REQUEST

NEW CATALOG

OF

TOWERS &

ANTENNAS

1960 Peck

Tel: 616-726-3196

them as public service announcements.

Another source of publicity is your local Radio Shack, Lafayette stores, and don't forget your local store carrying Amateur Radio equipment.

We just received a marvelous poster from the Hall of Science Radio Club in Flushing, NY. It is 17" x 11" and it has drawings of people at a radio in an Asian scene, South Pacific, etc. They really make it exciting. It is produced by the photo-offset method, which means anything that you cut out of somewhere else can be turned into printing.

An attractive poster will certainly draw the eye. If you see any photographs, drawings, headlines, etc. in this newspaper that you'd like to use on your poster, just go right ahead. Cut it out and glue it down. Certainly there must be someone in your club in printing, advertising, art or something that could help you make a nice poster. It will make a lot of difference.

In your release to the local radio stations, you couldn't find a much better lead paragraph than this one from the Wheaton Community (IL) Radio Amateurs:

"Imagine yourself tuning in mysterious-sounding signals coming over the North Pole from India

UNIVERSAL TOWERS

FREE STANDING ALUMINUM TOWER

10' to 100'

Prices from \$110.00 (30')

For Over 36 Years

TELEX: 22-8411

amateur shortwave frequencies, and then talking to those people with your own transmitter! Or you could talk with people in South America or Singapore or Germany or Samoa...or anywhere in the world!'

Pow. That paragraph above should certainly excite a few people

Next subject. The Novice classes are great, but there is a problem. Unly about 25% of the Novices ever move up to a higher class of license. We're doing an awful lot of wheel-spinning if all our efforts only get us that few number of amateurs in the long run And don't forget, at the present we are not getting enough new amateurs to offset the attrition rate of the old-timers who are going to the big DXpedition in the sky. For some years now we have been showing a net loss each year. And when considering what Amateur Radio has to offer, that's dumb.

To the point. We've got to get more General classes going. Every month we send a copy of this newspaper to every newly licensed amateur. The big feedback from Novices is a question, "Where is there a class to get a General license in this area?" So, if you run a General licensing class send in the info to Worldradio (2509 Donner Way, Sacramento, CA 95818) and we'll list your course in a Notices column.

So, get your course listed here. Not only for Novices, but so all our readers can see it and thus be able to tell people where the classes are in their area.

Here you are, a dedicated amateur, running a class. Great, but getting the word out is just about as important as having the class in the first place. Could it be that we're in communications but we don't communicate?

Example: We recently read about an amateur who said he worked at a desk next to another person. Quite often they would go to lunch together. It wasn't until after five years that they found out they were both active amateurs. The question is - don't we talk about Amateur Radio to other people. Instead of just class, how about some active recruiting?

In the past five years the Sertoma International has seen a 21% increase in members. Let's take a page from the book of the service clubs and go out and recruit people who we feel would be a credit to Amateur Radio. Let's get out there and talk it up to our friends. Let's invite them into this great fraternity. The other day one of the guys at the garage where we take the Worldradio company car for service invited me to join their Optimist club. I must admit I was flattered by their invitation.

Shall we invite more people into the service club that is Amateur Radio? I have heard the argument that, unlike other activities, in Amateur Radio you have to study and that is what keeps most people out. My answer to that is, "Baloney." Look at the number of people at the community colleges studying". Our Maritime Mobile columnist, Bill Yost, WA6PIU, teaches classes on sailing and navigation. People are "studying" those subjects, and hundreds of others. Look at the number of people who have "studied" to get their private pilot's licenses (incidentally, MORE than have made the effort to get a radio license). Maybe we should just attempt to recruit those who are not afraid of a little work. Let's go after those who are willing to go on drills such as those in the Civil Air Patrol or volunteer firemen or reserve police officers.

There should be, and there could be, an Amateur Radio class at every community college. This way we would reach those who are not afraid of using their noodle.

In one of my classes last year was a gal who is a teacher. At the same time she was studying to get her radio license she was finishing up the work on her Masters. Now, at age 50, she has decided to go to law school at night. Let's find and attract a few more people like her!

Well, enough from me. Let's make this column a real forum for the instructors in Amateur Radio. Other teachers will want to hear of your methods. Tell of your experiences, what worked and what didn't, so others can learn. -W6AJY

MIAMI, FLA. 33127

continued from page 41 has accomplished using these satellites. John made mention during his acceptance, of his work's worth being due in part to considerable work by Ron Dunbar, WØMJS. I felt it was a bit sad not to see Ron share in this award, which they both richly deserve.

Out of the Conference came some possible conflicts in frequency interests. For EME, the majority of the work has been carried out within the first ten kHz above 144 MHz. (Only 144 band is considered here). Some proposals were put forth to establish CW EME operations in some set part of the band.

One proposal was to use the band 144.150 to 144.200 for CW skeds. This would allow SSB to be used if conditions and signals warranted. This was mostly rejected in light of the majority of the world's lesser band extent as compared to the US. Another proposal was to use the land 144.050 to 144.100 for set CW skeds. Random CQing and the like would remain in first 10kHz or so. If SSB were possible, then upon indication to switch to SSB, both EMEers would shift to 144.175.

Whatever possible band segmentation is deemed appropriate by the majority, is for the main purpose of trying to clear up the considerable QRM and confusion now present in the lower 10kHz segment. Interested parties are invited to send their ideas on this to Bill Tynan, W3KMV, at ARRL. Bill will compile the comments and list them in QST. At some undecided date, a decision will be made upon this. I would also appreciate a copy, or send it to me and I'll forward it to Bill as well.

Another proposal was the change of the 144 gang time period to $2^{1/2}$ minutes instead of the present 2 minutes. This is as is done on 432, and as was done several years ago when 220 was active on EME. Another change, mainly to the 432 gang, is the order of transmission. The Western-most station with respect to the Date Line will go first. In event both are same Longitude, the Southern-most station goes first.

> Every beam is absolutely complete in

every respect, fully machined and with

hardware, ready for

easy assembly.

40.

10/15/20 quad,

maximum

absolutely complete,

all machined ready for simple assembly, the choice of the champs for

performance!... \$45.

Send stamped

envelope for literature on

entire line

[please turn to page 43]



Page 42

The Worldradio News, September 1975



At long last, I am planning a trip to Europe about a year from now..the Spring of 1976..and will visit several countries from which I hope to operate.

I am now digging up info about this type trip and the article by Gil Baker, W5QPX, made me think about promoting international fellowship. I wrote Gil and told him I will show hospitality to any amateur coming thru the Jackson Hole/Yellowstone Park whenever I can and to list me as being available.

My business is such that my sport shop puts me in contact with thousands of people each year, many of them amateurs. Some of these I get to meet and others I miss. I just wanted you to know about my feelings up here and should Gil or anyone compile a list, count me in.

If you know any operators who have traveled to Switzerland, Yugoslavia, Germany, Austria, etc. and operated over there. I would appreciate writing to them. They may have a few tips to pass on to someone like myself.

Jim VanNostrand, WA7IFX Box 1659

Jackson Hole, WY 83001

Bump in the night

More than forty-thousand air passengers were given free trips last year by U.S. airlines who had "bumped" their flights.

Most "bumping" occurs when an airline over-sells and thereby over-books a flight. If you arrive at the airport and your plane leaves without you on it, the airline must not only provide you with another flight, it must pay you money equaling the fare to your next connection(or your destination if the flight is a direct one).

According to the little known

2 Rigs in one!

rules of the Civil Aeronautics Board, the airline is responsible if it can't put you on a flight arriving within two hours of the regularly scheduled arrival time (four hours for international flights).

Airlines often fail to tell a passenger about the money he or she is entitled to. The CAB recently issued a cease and desist order against a major airline for its failure to offer denied boarding compensation to its passengers. The airline agreed to track down and reimburse everyone who had been bumped.

A valuable booklet called "Air Travelers' Fly-Rights" may be obtained free from the Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington D.C. 20428.

Useful booklet

How to travel overseas, how best to use a travel agent, and how to fly with baggage, pets and infants are just a few of the valuable tips included in a new pamphlet entitled "How to Fly."

This "must have" publication can be obtained free of charge by writing to the Air Transport Association, 1709 New York Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20006.

travel

Since so many Worldradio subscribers are world travellers, we'd like to start a new feature.

What travel tips do you have for others? What good experiences did you have? What bad exper iences did you have?

We'll print your recommenda-tions and your "avoids" regarding carriers, lodging, restaurants, etc.

VHF

continued from page 42

Another significant change, mainly to the 144 gang, is the reporting technique. As is done now on 432, T indicates partial copy; M indicates calls copied; O indicates excellent copy, SSB possible; and either Rm or RO is acknowledgement. This variation to TMO system gives an unknown factor to report; and, in some circles does represent a more valid

Along with the above, the meteor ping jockies have been adhering to the West to East and North to South transmit order. In the Middle part of US, this at times must be modified in event two stations in the same area are on together. One might be looking West and other East, this conflict requires one to switch order so mutual QRM doesn't result. The reporting system was outlined several years ago in QST. From Bob Sutherland, comes this outline from John Perchalski, K4IXC: **Meteor Scatter Procedure**

You Send When You Receive Nil or incomplete Calls Calls only **Complete Calls** Calls & Sig Report Calls & Sig Rprt Sig Rprt & 'Rogers' Sig Rprt & 'Roger' 'Roger ' continuously

2 'Roger' in row QSO Complete, nil more*

"It purst continues, may let others			
in, or send anything else desired.			
Signal Report	Burst Length		
Si	up to 3 secs		
S2	3-10 secs		
S3	11-20 secs		
S4	21-30 secs		
S5	30 secs or more		
Notes: If activi	ity appears quite		

good, resort to BK operation, by stopping for a second or so every 5 seconds, or after every call set. Most important, both for meteor scatter, where 15 second periods are most typical, and for EME work ensure clock is set to a standard time station such as WWV, JJY, CHU.

For those desiring to listen in on EME skeds, the following periods will prove best. For 432, usually around 432.000 or 432.010; the bulk of activity is run at Moon Perigee. Within 2-3 days either [please turn to page 45]

Comcraft's NEW Model CST-50 **VHF Two-Band** Transceiver for 2 and 1¹/₄ meters with Digital Frequency Synthesis

The new CST-50 Two-Band Transceiver provides coverage of two complete amateur bands with all the features needed by most operators. Imagine! The two most popular VHF bands in one rig with Phase Locked Loop frequency synthesis. In the CST-50 all frequencies are generated digitally by reference to

one highly accurate and • Covers entire 2 meter and 1¹/₄ meter bands • Covers MARS, CAP and CD frequencies from easily adjustable crystal. As soon as a new repeater is on you can use it, no waiting for crystals. Write for further intormation

- 142 to 149 995 MHz
- Lighted thumbwheels for night mobile operation No crystals to buy - ever
- Built in repeater offsets of 600 kHz, 1 Mhz and 16 MHz
- 25 watts output on each band
- No transmitter retuning across either band EM-AM receiver
- 8 pole crystal filter
- Front mounted speaker
- AC supply available Full digital frequency synthesis with 5 kHz steps
 Accessory connector for tone burst and tone coded sauelch CST-50 two-band transceiver \$869.95 \$139.95 CPS-6 AC power supply

PTT microphone and mobile mount included

Operates on 12 volts DC



QSO.

ANTENNAS

Bill Dirk, KP4EAK

For the past six months I have been using what is, for amateur purposes, a rather unusual type of antenna, and I have been having very good luck with it. I feel that the time has come to share the idea with my fellow amateurs.

The basic idea comes from a book entitled "Traveling Wave Anten-nas" by Carlton Walter (Dover Publications, 1965). It turns out that true longwire antennas (i.e. antennas several wavelengths long) can be considered as traveling wave antennas.

The rhombic is a traveling wave antenna, being basically an array of 4 longwires. However, to erect a rhombic takes a huge amount of ground. Fortunately there is a way around this, known as an "obtuse angle V antenna."

The obtuse angle V is basically one side of a rhombic (see drawing A) that has been installed in a vertical configuration and is fed against ground so that the "image' forms the other side of the rhombic.

The particular antenna that I have been using with such great



success is shown in drawing B. I chose an overall length of 520 feet for several reasons, i.e. it is 2 wavelengths on 75 meters, it was the maximum amount of wire I could fit in the space I have available and it was all the wire I could get for the money that I had with me that day. The antenna is 65 feet high in the center because there is a tree at that point in which I have a rope up 65 feet in the limbs.

My antenna is constructed of

SST T-1 RANDOM WIRE antenna TUNER



All band operation (80-10 meters) with most any random length wire. 200 watt power capability. Ideal for portable or home operation. A must for field day. Built-in neon tune-up indicator. Compact — easy to use ...

only 24.95 postpaid

Calif. res. add 6% Sales Tax. Guaranteed for 90 Days.



PO Box 1, Lawndale, Calif. 90260

#10 wire from the local hardware store and is put up running north and south.

Theory says that the antenna will be bi-directional, but my experience shows that it works well in all directions. I get good reports from VK and ZL stations, from UA's and VU's, and also from Europe and Africa. The antenna works well on 75, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters, has been used successfully on 160 and has even been connected to my TR-22C and used. It doesn't work as as well as the beam on 2 meters.

I am feeding it with the Ultimate Transmatch, rollerless version, per the 1974 handbook. A good RF ground is essential - not just one driven ground rod, but that and the cold-water pipes and the power company's ground and your chain-link fence and a few wires run out under the antenna on the surface of the earth.

The antenna works very well at my QTH (150 countries in the last 6 months) but put it up to stay - mine fell down during the KP6 pileups!

Clubs

(continued from page 40) Field Day contacts would be a good contest. (Which platoon's the best platoon? Remember that?)

We think the local radio club should be something important to its members, and the community. In talking to members of different clubs they say what is needed is a club goal or purpose. For example, the Optimist Club, right on their banner, says "Friend of the Boy" and they sponsor orphanages. The Shrine supports the hospitals, the Rotary sponsors exchange students, etc.

Should radio clubs help sponsor the high school radio clubs, possibly looking at them as a "farm club" where new members would eventually come from?

We see alumni groups making grants to their schools. Should we get a feeling towards our alma mater and help support their radio clubs?

Should every club, once a year, have an open forum to discuss the clubs purpose and goals?

If you never raise your eyes you will always think you are at the highest point.

When one looks at the goals and purposes of such groups as Exchange, Jay-Cees, 20-30, etc., and then looks at the radio clubs, questions must be asked.

Are the other groups possibly more mature in their outlook? Are they more sophisticated in seeing how they fit into society as a whole?

Do radio clubs look apathetic in

invitation to your club meeting. We'd also suggest copying the list off and doing a follow-up mailing every so often.

By the way, does your club have an annual "Amateur of the Year" award for the member who has made the greatest contribution to the club? -W6AJY

Station Appearance

10'

award for "Club of the Year". We

saw it as a national award and also

one for each call area. We're in the

process of working on the rules

and criteria and in a few more

to this column regarding the

at output. Like to again remind

any and all that anything in

Worldradio may be reprinted

(without prior permission) any-

where else. We're quite happy

with the amount of material from

this newspaper that appears in

club bulletins. Shows that we're

Speaking about information, we

have some for you. We'd like to

get your club some more

members. All you have to do is

send 12 self-addressed stamped

envelopes to Worldradio (2509 Donner Way, Sacramento, CA

95818) and tell us the first three

numbers of your ZIP code, and

every month (in conjunction with

the Callbook) we'll send you a list

of the new licensees in your area.

The idea is for you to send them an

As always, we invite your input

Speaking about input, let's look

months we'll bring it out.

activities of your club.

selecting useful info.

(continued from page 18) to make excuses for it. My operating includes DXing, traffic

handling, building and experimenting, etc. I still have my workshop in the basement but it is just that, a workshop! All experimentation and homebrewing is confined to the workshop and the only rig kept there is one converted commercial FM rig for two meters.

I hope that you find the picture and the information useful. With the help of my wife and her encouragement, I now have my "dream" radio station.

(Robert Myers, WA2JZX, receives a one-year-extension of his Worldradio subscription for his being this month's "station appearance" awardee.

The Bones of an Organization

The body of almost every organization has four kinds of bones

The Wishbones - who spend all their time wishing someone else would do the work;

The Jawbones - who do all the talking but little else; The Knucklebones - who knock

everything that anybody else tries to do:

The Backbones - who get under the load and do the work.





- Learn the truth about your antenna.
- Find its resonant frequency.
- Find R and X off-resonance.
- Independent R & X dials greatly simplify tuning beams, arrays.
- Compact, lightweight, battery operated.
- Simple to use. Self contained.
- Broadband 1-100 MHz.
- Free brochure on request.
- Order direct. \$39.95 PPD U.S. & Canada (add sales tax in Calif.)



Page 44



Eitel (continued from page 20)

young people. Let's attract the kind of people we want. 'Amateur Radio has been just

drifting along, we've got to face up to our responsibilities. Let's make Amateur Radio what it should and could be.

"We've got to be more emergency minded, on an individual basis aside from the organized nets. We need both, organized nets and individual initiative. I've got two 12 volt battery powered rigs in a trailer ready to go.

"Another important project is the Sister City program. If we offer and provide the communication for the program we would have the voices of these countries on our side. If we attract the attention of more people we will gain their support. Also, we have to work with foreign countries in developing Amateur Radio so we'll have more friends at the conferences.

"I learned a great deal about that side of it from Herbert Hoover, Jr. What a great man he was. If he had only lived a few more years a lot of problems facing us on the international front would be much closer to a

solution. His son, Pete Hoover, selected me to be on the Basis and Purpose committee and I'm going to the national ARRL convention where the full committee will be meeting.

"La Neil and I just made a 9,000 mile trip around this country meeting amateurs. Many of them were people we had talked to on the air. These are warm, wonderful people from all walks of life. Where else can you find the feeling that exists in Amateur Radio?

"I feel that I could provide leadership. We've got use to use this great pool of talent that is available in Amateur Radio. People want to be involved, they just haven't been asked.

"One thing I want to do is drum up more support for the OSCAR projects. This is the new frontier of Amateur Radio. Those getting into it now are real pioneers. They'll have something to tell their grandchildren.

"Amateur Radio has certainly done a lot for me. I hope to be in a position to make beneficial judgments for Amateur Radio. I'd like to be a part of the official League organization, that way I'd get to hear all the views.

He mentioned his running mate Director Candidate Gary Stilwell, W6NJU, and said, "I think I could be a lot of help to Gary, I've known him for three years and we are in strong agreement on what has to be done. V'.'ll work together, learn, roll with the punches and put some substance in what we do. Let's get the people to work together as a team and make this division hum.'

[The above interview was conducted at the Worldradio offices on 3 September. Eitel's visit was at the invitation of this newspaper]

Insight

Bill Grenfell, W4GF

Preservation of the Amateur Radio Service should be the goal and desire of every amateur who enjoys and values the privilege of operation in the service.

Domestically and internationally, providing a communication service in times of natural disasters and other emergency situations, when other systems are inadequate or wiped out, is probably the most important quality of the "service" for which its continued use of segments of the precious radio spectrum may be justified.

Improvement of the amateur's public communications "image" here and abroad is necessary to counteract the demand for more frequencies by other radio services. Domestically, lack of occupancy of some of the VHF and higher amateur frequency bands has attracted frequency expansion moves by other communications services (e.g. the Docket 19759 proposal to allocate 224-225 MHz amateur band segment to a Class E Citizen's Service).

While sheer numbers should not alone determine who gets, or gets to keep, a frequency band, the weight of numbers of a certain group of licensees cannot be ignored and can be expected to have some significant influence on the decision of the (FCC) Commissioners directly and via the United States Congress. Meet the challenges ahead.

Auto-Call

VHF continued from page 43 side of this date, when moon is up for US, most activity takes place. Cor Maas, VE7BBG, runs skeds, and an SASE will get the sked for you. The dates for the rest of 1975 are: 4 Oct., 1Nov., 30 Nov. & 26 Dec.

For 144 band, the Universal Window is best time to listen. The hour including the specified time will yield most of window. The times are GMT, and given with first two digits representing the date. For Sept.: 210530, 220645, 230745, 240900, 251000, 261100, 271200, 281245, 291330, 301400. For October: 011430, 021445, 190430, 200545, 210645, 220800, 230900, 240945, 251045, 261130, 271200, 281230, 291245.

Each month will try to include 2-3 month's Universal Windows' time periods to assist those who might desire to listen in on the real DX mode. EME.

Two regional newsletters are in the offering. The 'Tidewater SSBN Report' is folksy treatment of VHF news in XE USA, and put out by Bill Shaw, WA4MMP, 2216 Dunbarton Dr., Chesapeake, VA 23325. Send Bill postage for mailings. Jim Labo now KØOST (ex-WB8IDD) is gearing up for another 220 newsletter. His 3rd one in the past 5 years.

Previously he had fine copy in the Great Lakes area, thence to Texas. Now, will be Rocky Mtn. 220 News, P.O. Box 842, Denver, CO 80201. We wish these fellows success, and ask you to support them with your letters and comments.

In closing, please keep sending me your goodies of info. Adr. is still 4519 Narragansett Ave. San Diego, CA 92107.

The Onslow Amateur Radio Club,

Regular monthly meeting Second Saturday, 10 AM Howard Johnsons Restaurant For information write P.O.Box

841, Jacksonville, NC 28540





SAROC Box 945, Boulder City, Nev. 89005

Page 45

NEW PRODUCTS	IC SOCKETS SOLDER-TIN DIP WIRE-WRAP GOLD	LINEAR IC's
PROTO BOARDS Build & test circuits as fast as you think! PB100 10 IC cap breadboard kit, 4.5 x 6.0 x 1.35" \$19.95 PB101 10 IA-DIP cap, 5-way post, 940 solderless \$29.95 tie points, 5.8 x 4.5" PB102 12 14-DIP cap., like PB101 with 1,240 tie points, 7.0 x 4.5" PB103 24 14-DIP cap., 4 5-way posts, 2,250 tie points, 6.0 x 9.0" PB104 32 14-DIP cap., 3060 solderless tie points, \$79.95 8.0 x 9.76"	PIN 1-24 25 100 PIN 1-24 25 100 TEFLON TO-5 8 .21 .19 .17 14 .45 .41 .37 3 PIN .55 EA 14 .25 .22 .20 16 .54 .49 .44 4 PIN .65 EA 16 .28 .23 .23 .49 .44 4 PIN .65 EA 24 .67 .61 .55 SOLDER - GOLD 8 PIN 1.10 EA 28 .88 .072 .36 1.09 .98 .89 14 .34 .28 40 1.24 1.12 .92 16 .37 .31 LEDs .125" dia. .160".dia. .200" dia.	LM114H \$3.00 LM311H \$1.70 LM711CN \$.90 LM300H 1.20 LM311D 1.90 LM715CH 3.50 LM300H 1.20 LM311D 1.90 LM715CH 3.50 LM300N 1.20 LM311M 1.75 LM715CH 4.60 LM301AH .80 LM311N 2.00 LM723CH .90 LM301AH .80 LM312H 2.70 LM725CH 4.50 LM301AN .10 LM318H 1.70 LM725CH 4.50 LM301AN .90 LM324N 1.90 LM725CH 4.50 LM301H .90 LM324N 1.90 LM725CD 5.00 LM301H .90 LM320N 2.90 LM733CD 3.50 LM302D 3.50 LM320-5K 2.90 LM733CN 1.30 LM302H 1.40 LM320-5Z 2.50 LM741CH 4.5 LM304H 1.40 LM320-12K 2.90 LM741CH 1.25<
LOGIC MONITOR Signal tracing. Bring IC Static and dynamic log- ic states of DTL, TTL, HTL or CMOS DIP ICS. Pocket size. \$84.95. SOCKETS & BUS STRIPS Plug-in, wire, test, modify or expand without patch cords or solder. Snap together to form breadboard	209 RED \$.25 216 RED \$.25 220 RED \$.25 209 YELLOW .35 216 YELLOW .30 220 YELLOW .30 209 GREEN .35 216 GREEN .30 220 YELLOW .30 LOW PROFILE	LM305N 1.00 LM340.06K 2.60 LM747CH 1.60 LM306H .95 LM340.08K 2.60 LM747CN .90 LM307H .75 LM340.08K 2.60 LM747CD 2.50 LM307M .95 LM340.15K 2.60 LM748CM .55 LM307N 1.50 LM340.18K 2.60 LM748CN .55 LM308H 1.00 LM340.18K 2.60 LM777CH 2.15 LM308AH 5.00 LM555CM .90 LM777CH 2.10 LM308D 2.00 LM555CN 1.30 LM3046CN .95 LM308M 1.20 LM709CH .45 SG4501T 2.40 LM309H 1.75 LM709CN .45 SG4501T 2.40 LM309H 1.60 LM710CH .90 SG4501N 2.40 LM310H 1.60 LM710CN .90 LM5000K 7.50
PN/Description L. Hole-to-Hole Term'ls Price QT59S Socket 6.5" 6.2" 118 \$12.50 QT59S Socket 5.3" 5.0" 94 10.00 QT47S Socket 5.3" 5.0" 94 10.00 QT47B Bus 6.5" 6.2" 118 \$12.50 QT47B Bus 5.3" 5.0" 94 10.00 QT47B Bus 5.3" 5.0" 16 2.25 QT35S Socket 4.1" 3.8" 70 8.50 QT18S Socket 2.4" 2.1" 36 4.75 QT18S Socket 1.8" 1.5" 24 3.75 QT35B Bus 4.1" 3.8" 12 2.00 QT18S Socket 1.8" 1.5" 24 3.75 QT7S Socket 1.8" 1.5" 24 3.00 7400N \$.13 7443N .95 74104N 1.20 74165N 1.30 7401N .16 7444N .90 74105N .50	DISPLAYS EP 9125 LITRONIX DL80 RED 6.00 9-DIGIT DISPLAY DL80 RED 6.00 9-DIGIT DISPLAY DL81 RED 6.00 9-DIGIT DISPLAY DL10A RED 4.00 1/8" Character Ht. DL10A RED 4.00 1/8" Character Ht. DL10A RED 4.00 1/8" Character Ht. DL10A RED 4.00 DL33 RED 4.00 SLA11 RED 2.25 DL61 RED 12.00 AAN52 GREEN 3.50 DL33 RED 4.00 DL402 RED 4.00 ELECTRONIC XAN72 RED 2.00 DL707 RED 2.35 XAN52 GREEN 2.00 DL707 RED 2.35 L112 1.40	LM310M 1.80 LM711CH .90 C-MOS 1-910up 1-910up 1-910up 4000AE .26 .22 4022AE 1.11 1.00 4051AE 1.34 1.13 4001AE .26 .22 4023AE .26 .22 4052AE 1.34 1.33 4002AE .26 .22 4023AE .26 .22 4055AE 2.68 2.00 4006AE 1.35 1.34 4026AE .26 .22 4055AE 2.68 2.00 4006AE 1.35 1.34 4026AE .26 .50 4060AE 1.50 1.25 4008AE 1.79 1.78 4028AE .98 .90 4066AE .90 .72 4009AE .60 .50 4029AE 1.27 1.16 4069AE .38 .34 4010AE .59 .50 403AE .44 .37 4071AE .26 .22 4011AE .26 .22 4033AE 3.01 3.00 4076AE 1.68 1.48 4012AE .26 .22 4033AE 1.27 1.16 4081AE .26 .25 4013AE .47 .40 4040AE 1.49 1.25 4508AE 2.30 2.20 4014AE 1.49 1.25 4041AE 4.06 4.05 4510AE 1.98 1.46 4016AE 1.26 .90 4042AE .75 .64 4516AE 1.98 1.46 4016AE 1.26 .45 4043AE .60 .50 4520AE 1.28 .98 4017AE 1.20 1.00 4044AE .60 .50 4520AE 1.28 .98 4017AE 1.20 1.00 4044AE .60 .50 4520AE 1.28 .98 4017AE 1.49 1.25 4047AE 3.54 3.53 4528AE 2.30 2.20 4019AE 1.49 1.25 4047AE 3.54 3.53 4528AE 2.30 2.20 4019AE 1.49 1.25 4047AE 1.43 1.42 4901AE 1.28 .98 4017AE 1.20 1.00 4044AE .60 .50 4510AE 1.28 .98 4017AE 1.20 1.00 4044AE .60 .50 4500AE 2.30 2.20 4019AE 1.49 1.25 4047AE 3.54 3.53 4528AE 2.30 2.20 4019AE 1.49 1.25 4047AE 1.43 1.42 4901AE .38 .98 4017AE 1.20 1.00 4044AE 1.43 1.42 4901AE .36 .36 4020AE 1.40 1.25 4047AE 3.54 3.53 4528AE 2.30 2.20 4019AE 1.40 1.25 4047AE 3.54 3.53 4528AE 2.30 2.20 4019AE 1.40 1.55 4047AE 3.54 3.53 4528AE 2.30 2.20 4019AE 1.40 1.45 4049AE 1.43 1.42 4901AE .43 .60 4020AE 1.40 1.45 4049AE 1.43 1.42 4901AE .43 .45 4020AE 1.40 4.55 4049AE 1.43 1.42 4901AE .43 .45 4020AE 1.40 4.55 4049AE 1.43 1.42 4901AE .43 .45 4020AE 1.40 4.55 4049AE 1.43 1.42 4901AE .43 .54 3.55 4020AE 1.40 4.55 4049AE 1.43 1.42 4901AE .43 .55 4020AE 1.40 4.55 4049AE 1.43 1.42 4901AE .43 .55 4020AE 1.40 4.55 4049AE 1.43 1.42 4901AE .43 .55 4020AE 1.40 4.55 4049AE 1.43 1.44 4004AE .40
7409N .10 7455N .16 74123N .70 74181N 3.00 7410N .18 7460N .16 74125N .50 74181N 3.00 7411N .26 7470N .30 74125N .50 74182N .70 7411N .26 7470N .30 74125N .50 74182N .20 7412N .33 7472N .30 74128N .90 74185N .29 7413N .58 7473N .37 74132N .90 74188N .29 7416N .28 7475N .32 74145N .90 7419N .20 7417N .33 7476N .32 74145N .00 74192N .20 7421N .33 7476N .59 74141N .20 74193N .100 7421N .33 7481N .18 74148N .80 74193N .100 7422N .50 7482N<	IL16 1.80 EA 1500AS0 IL74 1.35 1-24 \$16.00 MONSANTO ILD74 1.75 25 14.40 MCT2 1.35 IL074 3.40 100 12.00 PREMIUM QUALITY COMPONENTS We've been buying and selling top quality Components for nearly ten years. Our annual volume exceeds \$3 million. We PIRST OUALITY	4021AE 1.34 1.25 4050AE .52 .50 SPECIALS IC POWER REGULATORS LM335K: 5V, 600mA 2.40 LM336K: 12V, 500mA 2.90 LM337K: 15V, 450mA 2.90 DUAL LOW NOISE OP AMP LM331N: Vio 6 mV, 1ie 1000 nA, 1b 2000 nA, Noise = 1.5dB \$2.20
7433N .60 7492N .55 74158N 1.20 74278N 2.95 7437N .35 7493N .58 74160N 1.30 74279N .90 7438N .33 7494N .80 74161N 1.20 74293N .90 7438N .33 7494N .80 74161N 1.20 74293N 1.00 7439N .38 7495N .80 74162N 1.40 74298N 2.20 7440N .16 7495N .50 74164N 1.30 74298N 2.20 7441N .95 74100N 1.00 74164N 1.30 74298N 2.20 7442N .50 74164N 1.30 7442N .30 7442N .50 .36 74473N .90 74H00N \$.33 74H54N .36 74H74N .87 74H02N .30 74H52N .36 74H74N .90 74H04N .33 74H55N .36 74H76N .90 </th <td>world's leading manufacturers and our customers include some of the largest and most quality-conscious companies. Now you can take advantage of our component buying skills and power and select from a broad range of advanced circuits.</td> <td>WAVEFORM GENERATOR KITS WAVEFORM GENERATOR KITS Here's a highly versatile lab instrument at a fraction of the cost of conventional unit. Kit includes two XR205 IC's, data & applications, PC board (etched & drilled, ready for assembly) and detailed instructions. 1-AMP RECTIFIERS 10 100 1000 INTERSIL 8038 PRECISION WAVEFORM 1N4001 1.00 7.00 60.00</td>	world's leading manufacturers and our customers include some of the largest and most quality-conscious companies. Now you can take advantage of our component buying skills and power and select from a broad range of advanced circuits.	WAVEFORM GENERATOR KITS WAVEFORM GENERATOR KITS Here's a highly versatile lab instrument at a fraction of the cost of conventional unit. Kit includes two XR205 IC's, data & applications, PC board (etched & drilled, ready for assembly) and detailed instructions. 1-AMP RECTIFIERS 10 100 1000 INTERSIL 8038 PRECISION WAVEFORM 1N4001 1.00 7.00 60.00
74H08N .40 74H50N .36 74H62N .36 74H103N 1.10 74H10N .33 74H51N .36 74H71N .80 74H106N .95 74H11N .33 74H52N .36 74H72N .74 LOW POWER TTL 74L02N .33 74L51N .34 74L90N 1.62 74L02N .33 74L20N .33 74L73N .69 74L93N 1.74 74L03N .39 74L42N 1.49 74L74N .90 74L95N 1.62 74L04N .33 74L52N .36 74L52N .27 210 74L5 74LS	INTERFACE P1101A 6.90 MEMORY DM8820N 2.40 P1101A1 8.50 C3101 6.50 DM8820AN 6.90 1402AN 5.40 P3101 4.90 DM8830N 2.40 1403AH 8.00 C3101A 7.30 DM8830N 2.40 1403AH 8.00 C3101A 5.80 DM8832N 2.40 1404AH 8.00 IM5501CDE 7.30 DM8832N 6.00 1404AH 8.00 IM5501CDE 7.30 9600PC 1.30 1506 4.00 MM5560D 7.30 9601PC 1.20 1507 4.00 M85560N 5.80 9602PC 2.10 1507 4.00 M8559N 5.80 9604PC 2.30 1702 33.00 93403PC 5.80	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
74LS01 .58 74LS22 .58 74LS78 .92 74LS158 2.40 74LS02 .58 74LS27 .64 74LS100 .92 74LS168 2.70 74LS03 .58 74LS27 .64 74LS100 .92 74LS161 2.70 74LS03 .58 74LS27 .64 74LS100 .92 74LS161 2.70 74LS04 .60 74LS32 .64 74LS112 .92 74LS170 5.92 74LS05 .63 74LS38 .65 74LS113 .92 74LS174 .302 74LS08 .58 74LS151 .58 74LS113 .92 74LS174 .302 74LS09 .58 74LS54 .58 74LS18 2.38 74LS181 .372 74LS10 .58 74LS55 .58 74LS139 2.38 74LS251 .55 74LS15 .58 74LS73 .92 74LS151 .16 .58 74LS153 .38 74LS260 .58 74LS15 .58 74LS74 .92 74LS153	9615PC 2.40 C2102 8.00 MM 9616PC 5.00 C2102 5.00 MM404H 12.00 9617PC 3.50 C2102.1 8.00 MM405H 23.00 9620PC 4.00 C2102.1 8.00 MM406H 6.50 9621PC 4.00 C2102.2 8.00 MM406H 6.50 P2102.2 5.50 MM451H 11.40 75107 2505K 3.30 MM454F 18.00 751078N 2.60 2512K 5.50 MM500H 2.00 751078N 2.60 2521V 4.00 MM506H 3.20 75109N 2.20 252V 3.40 MM507H 3.20 75109N 2.20 2525V 5.30 MM550H 5.90 75110N 2.20 2533V 8.50 MM551H 5.60 751115N 2.25 2602 4.05 M551H 5.60	biy instruction manual. \$28.95 XR-2206KB FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT
74S00N \$.44 74S51N .80 74S140N .80 74S189N 4.40 74S02N .60 74S64N .80 74S151N 2.20 74S194N 3.30 74S03N .75 74S74N 1.20 74S153N 3.40 74S195N 3.30 74S04N .55 74S74N 1.20 74S153N 3.40 74S195N 3.30 74S04N .55 74S74N 1.20 74S153N 3.40 74S195N 3.30 74S04N .55 74S74N 1.20 74S153N 3.40 74S195N 3.20 74S08N .80 74S86N 2.50 74S158N 2.40 74S253N 2.40 74510N .55 74S112N 1.00 74S16N 3.00 74S258N 2.40 74511N .65 74S132N 3.60 74S174N 3.30 74S26N 1.20 74S30N .80 74S133N .80 74S175N 2.90 74S280N 5.70 74S32N .80 74S138N 2.20 74S181N 8.40 74S289N <th>75138N 2.95 2602-1 4.95 MM555H 5.60 75150N 3.10 2602-2 5.50 1024-BIT 75154N 4.10 2602-2 5.50 N-Channel RAM 75208N 2.70 4034 5.50 2601-1 11.40 75450N 1.25 4035 4.95 2601-1 11.40 75451N 1.00 7652 4.95 2602B 8.00 75453N 1.00 7652-1 5.40 2602-1B 8.00 75453N 1.00 7552-1 5.40 2602-2B 8.00 75453N 1.00 7552-2 5.50 MK4102P 11.40 7520 SERIES 8102-2 4.90 7552-1CPE 8.00 SENSE AMPS 9102PC 5.50 7552-2CPE 8.00</th> <th>Model No. Output Vdc Tuput Amps 1-4 5 up THE SMALLEST AC/DC POWER SUPPLY EVERI Only The SMALLEST APS12-1.6 5 3.0 1.5 3.0 2.0 2.0 3.0 APS15-1.5 1.5 \$26.95 \$25.60 APS24-1 24 1.0 APS28-0.8 28 0.8 40.0</th>	75138N 2.95 2602-1 4.95 MM555H 5.60 75150N 3.10 2602-2 5.50 1024-BIT 75154N 4.10 2602-2 5.50 N-Channel RAM 75208N 2.70 4034 5.50 2601-1 11.40 75450N 1.25 4035 4.95 2601-1 11.40 75451N 1.00 7652 4.95 2602B 8.00 75453N 1.00 7652-1 5.40 2602-1B 8.00 75453N 1.00 7552-1 5.40 2602-2B 8.00 75453N 1.00 7552-2 5.50 MK4102P 11.40 7520 SERIES 8102-2 4.90 7552-1CPE 8.00 SENSE AMPS 9102PC 5.50 7552-2CPE 8.00	Model No. Output Vdc Tuput Amps 1-4 5 up THE SMALLEST AC/DC POWER SUPPLY EVERI Only The SMALLEST APS12-1.6 5 3.0 1.5 3.0 2.0 2.0 3.0 APS15-1.5 1.5 \$26.95 \$25.60 APS24-1 24 1.0 APS28-0.8 28 0.8 40.0
9300PC \$1.00 9318PC 2.30 9366PC 1.75 93L18 3.50 9301PC 1.20 9321PC 1.20 93L00 1.50 93L21 1.50 9304PC 1.50 9322PC 1.30 93L01 1.60 93L22 1.80 9306PC 6.90 9324PC 2.00 93L08 3.20 93L24 2.80 9308PC 2.50 9328PC 2.50 93L01 1.60 93L28 3.70 9309PC 1.60 9334PC 2.95 93L10 2.80 93L34 4.00 9310PC 1.50 9338PC 3.30 93L11 4.20 93L38 4.20 9311PC 2.30 934PC 5.00 93L12 1.80 93L40 6.50 9312PC 1.20 9341PC 4.10 93L14 1.70 93L41 6.50 9314PC 1.30 9342PC 1.15 93L16 3.20 93L66 3.00 9316PC	7520N 4.00 MM5025N 20.00 2524V 7521N 2.00 MM5026N 20.00 Recirculating 7522N 4.25 MM5025N 20.00 Stating 7523N 1.75 MM5055N 5.50 Shift Register 7524N 2.00 MM5056N 5.50 Shift Register 7525N 4.50 MM5057N 5.50 1-24: \$3.40 MM5058N 5.50 25 up: \$3.30 Statt Register FM TWO-PHASE DECODED STEREO MOS CLOCK READ/WRITE DEMODULATOR DRIVER RAM XB1310 \$3.20 MH0026CN \$5.50 P1103 \$6.20	Chiny 1.70 A1.00 APS12-4 12 4 x 0.85", output prese APS15-3 15 3 \$48.45 \$46.05 set 15%, 9 models: APS24-2.2 24 2.2 \$48.45 \$46.05 5 140 APS28-2 28 2 \$2 \$48.45 \$46.05 10 100 APS28-2 28 2 \$48.45 \$46.05 10 100 APS28-2 28 2 \$48.45 \$46.05 10 100 APS510 5 10 \$48.45 \$46.05 12 90 APS12-7 12 7 \$5 \$68.65 20 35 APS24-5 24 5 \$68.65 20 35 APS28-4 28 4 22 25 APS28-4 28 4 24 15 STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS \$39,80 each 1.9 10 up 100 up
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	10.00. Add \$1.00 to cover postage and handling. California residents SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: ADDRORODOL OR MONEY ORDER TO: Mail order: P.O. Box 2208W, Culver City, CA 90230. Phone order Visit our Electronic Shop: 11080 Jefferson Blvd., Culver (Studio Village Shopping Center)	add 6% sales tax. COM2502 \$13.20 \$10.60 \$8.80 COM2502 8.00 6.85 5.95 COM2017 13.20 10.60 \$8.80 COM2017 8.00 6.85 5.95 COM2017 8.00 6.85 5.95 COM2017 8.00 6.85 5.95 COM2017H 25.00 20.00 16.00 COM2601 30.00 24.00 20.50 COM5016 12.00 9.60 8.00 KR3600-ST 20.00 17.50 15.00 NMX5010 12.00 9.60 8.00 CAL1022 60.00 52.00 45.00

INTERFERENCE

Dr. Theodore Cohen, W4UMF

ARRL national convention to feature RFI technical symposium

Increasing numbers of RFI complaints, coupled with a greater awareness of the problem on the part of consumers and amateurs alike, have led to the scheduling of an RFI Technical Symposium at the 1975 ARRL National Convention. The symposium, which was held on Friday afternoon, 12 September, was moderated by John R. Johnston, K3BNS, of the FCC. The following is a list of the papers scheduled for presentation:

- RFI and the Congress...W. Brendan Harrington, Legislative Assistant to the Honorable Charles A. Vanik;
- The Regulatory View of RFI and EMC...Frank L. Rose, W3RO/W30WU, Chief, Technical Standards Branch, Office of the Chief Engineer, FCC:

FIGHT T.V.I. R.S.O.

LOW PASS FILTER

IEEE EMC Group Activities... William E. Cory, President, IEEE EMC Group;

- Minimizing Interference Susceptibility of Consumer Elec-tronic Entertainment Products . . Egbert M. Tingley, K4FKX, Staff Engineer with the Electronic Industries Association;
- A Survey of Manufacturers Who Produce Electronic Home-Entertainment Devices... Harold R. Richman, W4CIZ, Technical Assistant to the ARRL RFI Task Group.

In addition to the above, three papers will be presented on RFI susceptibility tests. These presentations will be given by Doug DeMaw, WICER, Technical Editor of QST; Donald R. Gerue, K6YX, of the Santa Barbara **Electronic Interference Assistance**

dealer inquiries invited

AGINCOURT

CANADA

AYLOR COMMUNICATIONS MEG. CO

Committee; and a representative of the Amateur Research and Development Association (AMRAD)

The RFI Technical Symposium will provide a thorough, up-todate treatment of RFI as it affects the Amateur Service today. For this reason, those attending the Convention should take time from their diverse schedules to hear the presentations. For those who are not able to attend, reviews of the papers presented at the symposium will be published in an early INTERFERENCE column.

Turning to the problem of incidental radiation, there are indications that the Canadian Department of Communications is planning to implement a regulation aimed at controlling the levels of radio interference to communication equipment which is produced by electrical and electronic appliances. The regulation is initially directed toward a reduction in household complaints. Thus, most domestic appliances, fluorescent fixtures and other devices found in the domestic environment will be required to be suppressed.

The Canadian regulation ap pears very similar to Section 302 of the United States' Communications Act of 1934, as amended, and is a significant step forward in cleaning up the rf environment.

With respect to the problem of obtaining assistance from manufacturers in resolving RFI complaints, recent correspondence with manufacturers of homeentertainment equipment about RFI problems brought forth the following responses:

From a major manufacture of television receivers, radios and phonographs:

'The phenomenon which you are experiencing of interference from the local ham operator station is due to audio rectification. To alleviate this problem it will be necessary to either shield all wiring leading to the amplifier section or to install a cut off switch in the front of a speaker.'

Not to be outdone, another manufacturer responded to an RFI complaint as follows (again, the problem was audio rectification):

"We do not at the moment have an answer for the interference being picked up by the phono and, for this reason, would appreciate your returning it for engineering analysis.

"We have, however, found in some instances that just replacing the unit will correct an interference problem. This is apparently due to the variations in layout of wires and components during the manufacturing process."

How about this quote from a well-known manufacturer of highfidelity equipment:

"As we have explained to the ham operator, the equipment, of course, is built to UL, EIA, as well as all FCC standards concerning interference transmission and rejection. It remains the responsibility of the amateur radio operator to find the means for, or work out a schedule of transmitting hours, so as to cause the minimum inconvenience to the consumer.

Finally, this quote from a major manufacturer of home-entertainment equipment:

"From the way you describe your problem, there is not much that can be done as the signal is so strong it is over-riding the volume control.'

Had enough? Then don't you think it's time for Federal legislation to be enacted which will give the FCC the right to make reasonable regulations with respect to the manufacture of home-entertainment devices such as to make these devices less susceptible to rf fields? If so, write to the 94th Congress and encourage an early hearing for H.R. 7052. Write:

The Honorable Torbert H. Macdonald Chairman

Subcommittee on Communications

Room B331 Rayburn House Office Building

House of Representatives Washington, D.C. 20515

And be sure to write your own Congressman. After all, he or she will have to vote on the measure when it reaches the House floor.

The Honorable Torbert H. MacDonald

Chairman Subcommittee on Communications

Room B331

Rayburn House Office Bldg. **U.S.House of Representatives** Washington, D.C. 20515

Gentlemen:

We are an organization of over 200 licensed amateur radio operators and are writing you in support of HR 7052 dealing with reducing the susceptibility of electronic home-entertainment devices to radio frequency signals.

Our group has a very active TVI/RFI committee which investigates all complaints and aids our members in assuring that their transmissions and operations are strictly within FCC regulations. Our experience has shown, in all but a very few instances, that difficulties could be traced to improper filtering of complainants' equipment by the manufacturers. W2JBL, NCS. Alt. W9CV/W9RC



Dr. Theodore Cohen, W4UMF

Not only are we put to considerable time and expense to solve these complaints, but the FCC Engineer in charge of the Local District Office eventually also gets involved as the complainant will usually not accept our explanations and insists on FCC intervention.

We urge you to schedule early hearings on HR 7052 and offer to submit detailed examples of RFI problems and solutions from our experiences, if you so desire. Sincerely.

Robert C. Reiley, WB2FHN Chairman, TVI/RFI Committee Hall of Science Radio Club P.O.Box 1032 Flushing, NY 11352

QCWA National CW Net Wednesdays, 8 p.m. EDST (0000 GMT), 7035 kHz.



only complete authority for radio amateur QSL and QTH information.



The Worldradio News, September 1975

ONTARIO

BOX 126

for brochure write



.

THE MART - CLASSIFIED Private individuals, 5 cents a word Business firms, 10 cents a word Send to: The Mart, Worldradio, 2509 Donne Way, Sacramento, CA 95818

Frame, Display and protect your QSL's with 20 porket plastic holders, 2 for \$1.00, 7 for \$3.00 prepaid & guaranteed. TEPABCO, Box 198W Sallatin, TN 37066.

Mobile Ignition Shielding provides more range with no noise. Available most engines in assembled or kit forms, plus many other suppression accessories Free literature. Estes Engineering, 930 Marine Drive, Port Angeles, Wash. 98362.

Medical: Any licensed amateur radio operator in the medical or paramedical field should join MARCO (Medical Radio Council). Contact: Stari Carp, M.D., KIEEG, 44 Main St., Saugus, MA 01906, (617) 233-1234.

Editing a Club Paper? Need some help? Amateur Radio News Service would like to hear from you. For info. write: Sybil Allbright, W6GIC, 8658 Encino Ave., San Diego, CA 92123.

Revolutionary!!! Learn or improve CW ability the easiest way. Devel oped by Russ Farnsworth W9SUV. 13 wpm in half the time. 3 LP records, \$9.95 CA + tox. DANA RADIO 2704 16th St., Sacramento, CA 95818.

Be prepared for emergencies with the SST T-1 Random Wire Antenna Tuner. Also great for field day, camping trips, and home operation. Tunes a random wire for all band operation. \$24.95 postpaid. 1 year guarantee. See large ad this issue. SST Elec tronics, Box 1, Lawndale, CA 90260 (Calif. res. add 6% sales tax).

Wanted: An opportunity to quote your ham needs. 36 years a ham gear dealer. Collins, Drake, Ten-Tec, Swan, Kenwood, Temp, Clegg Regency, Icom, Hy-Gain, and all others. Also \$25,000 inventory used gear. Request list. Chuck, W8UCG, Electronic Distributors, Inc., 1960 Peck St., Muskegon, MI 49441. (616) 726-3198, Telex-22-8411.

Beginners RTTY Handbook - Brand new with everything you need to know to get on RTTY. Theory, application and simple equipment you can build. \$2.50. Published by the RTTY JOURNAL, PO BOx 837, Royal Oak, MI 48068.

Free QSL samples — stamp appreciated. SAMCARDS, 48 Monte Carlo Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239.

Ten cuts, stock and sample QSLs. 25 cents to Corneilson's, 321 Warren St., N. Babylon, NY 11704.

1000V 1 Amp diodes, 10/\$1.00. Resistors 14 Watt, 4 cents each Capacitors mylar electroyltic, tantalum and disc. Free Catalog. NuData Electronics, Dept. C, 104 N. Emerson St. Mt. Prospect, IL 60056.

Page 48

25 cents; receive your call sample kit Model 70A Slow Scan Monitor Model in return. SAMCO, Box 203, Wynantskill, NY 12198.

Used Mylar Tapes — 1800 feet, ten for \$7.50. Used 8-track 84 minute tapes, ten for \$10.00. Postpaid. Fremerman, 4041 Central, Kansas City, MO 64111.

Prestige call plates engraved on 2x8 blue, black, red or simulated walnut plastic \$2 each. Winser, 2049 Yosemite, Milpitas, CA 95035.

Wanted: Old issues of WHITES RADIO LOG 1927-1957. Write or mail to Dennis W. Vasilatos, 7327 West Lane, Loomis, CA 95650.

Teletypewriter parts, manuals, supplies, equipment, Toroids, SASE for list. Typetronics, Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310, W4NYF. Buy parts, late machines.

Free Catalog! Semiconductors, ICs, Diodes, RF Transistors, Tubes, etc. Send SASE to MHz Electronics, 2543 North 32nd St., Phoenix, AZ 85008. Phone (602) 947-1287

Buy - Sell Recondition Teletype Acoustic Couplers, Machines, Modems, CRT's and accessories. Call or write: Vardon & Associates, Inc., 930 N. Beltline, Suite 140, Irving, TX 75061, (214) 252-7502, TWX 910-860-5761.

Fax Paper, 19-1/8" wide. Good for weathermap and desk fax recorders. \$2.95 box, 4 for \$9.00, 12/\$25. Fax and RTTY list free. Jim Cooper, W2BVE, 651-W Forest Avenue, Paramus, NJ 07652.

Reconditioned Test Equipment. 50 cents for catalog. Walters, 2697 Nickel San Pablo, CA 94806.

Wanted for boy's club. Technical Books, Magazines, and courses. E. Ezekiel, 43/2 Shaviv, Herzlia 46-221, Israel.

Licensed Radio Amateurs any nation may join the International Amateur Radio Journalistic Society and receive a valid PRESS CARD. IARJS is a non-profit, tax-exempt "Education-Society", a charitable Foundation, Code 501 (c) (3). Dues and contributions are IRS tax deductable. Write to Box 385, Bonita, Calif. 92002.

Estate Sale: Antique radio equipment, I.E. spark xmtr's tubes, receivers, ports and manuals. 1903 thru 1950 vintage. Please send SASE for detail list. Contact Ward Beght, W6IRK, 625 Tufts Ave., Burbank, CA 91504.

Mobile Ops. Tired of Ignition Noise? Please send SASE for info on shielded ignition systems. Summit Enterprises. 20 Eider Street, Yarmouthport, Mass. 02675.

Morse encoded keyboard, easy to operate \$129.95. Keyer \$49.95 with memory \$99.95 Fully warranted. Logic Division, Box 62201, Los Angeles CA 90062

No Wall Space? Try our compact rotary OSL file. Comes with 80 pockets for 160 5' 2 x3' 2 cards \$11 40. Package of 16 extra pockets \$1.25. Postage paid. Arizonans add 5% tax. We also produce ALKANPRINT QSLs catalog and samples, 20c. Alkan Products, Box 3494 Scottsdale. AZ 85257

Complete 36 page QSL catalog! 300 Discounts — test equipment — B & K Sencore etc. Full line Motorola Hep Semiconductors 50% off list price 2.5A - 1000V diodes - 4 \$1.00. regular price 82c each. Shure 444 microphones - \$35.00. Stereo headphones: Koss, Superex, etc. Tubes, parts, printed circuit materials 'ist 10c. F & M Electronic Dist., PO Box 236, Dept. M, Maspeth, Qns, NY 11378.

> Wanted: Generous Americans willing to send expired CALLBOOKS to DXers. Write IARS Inc. Friendship and B-H Program Box 385 Bonita CA 92002.

Iravel-Pack QSL Kit - Send Call and Robot-SSTV Complete - Like New: 60 Fast Scan Monitor Model 80 Sicw Scan Camera Macro Lens, Two Program Boards with two sets of Plastic Letters Gray Scale Test Tape Tripod Mounting Plate All Manuals \$575 00 (cost over \$1050 00). HA 1 Electronic Keyer with Altronic Paddle \$50.00 K8MZS, 2225 Mt. Vernon Blvd. N.W. Canton, Ohio 44709. 216 492 6230

Bay Area Ham Radio Repairs. All types Mark K6BE Berkeley. 415 548-1889

160 and 80 meter top loading sections for vertical antennas. For details write Bill Turney, WAØRFF, 1414 East 9th Street, Hutchinson, Kansas 67501.

Auto-Call keeps up with the latest ham info from Washington, D.C. Subscriptions \$3.50 a year, sample copies 25 cents. Address: Auto-Call, 2012 Rockingham, McLean, VA 22101.

All Heath - HR-108 receiver, Sell -\$60. HD-20 crystal calibrator \$10. DX-60B transmitter, \$60. HG-10B VFO, \$35 Transmitter needs repair; all others are in good condition. Manuals for all Contact WN3ZST, 7203 Montague Street Philadelphia PA. Phone (215) 333 5012.

Russian Postage Stamp honoring Ernst Krenkle (DXers will recognize him as RAEM) plus booklet on collecting topical stamps only 25 cents when requesting approvals of stamps depicting radio, TV, telephony, telegraphy, satellite communications electronics, electrical engineering Alkanstamps, Box 3494, Scottsdale, AZ 85257.

Wanted: Gasoline powered 110 V. generator, 1 to 3 kw, to be used at emergency preparedness station here at Worldradio. We will accept your generous donation to a good cause and pay the freight. Or, will trade equal value in advertising, (that should run a lot of classifieds for you-or display), apply against your subscription (for the next 25 years) or gift subscriptions to friends (look like a real sport at Christmas) or combinations of the above. Let's make a deal. Write to Worldradio, Dept. Putt-putt, 2509 Donner Way, Sacramento, CA 95818.

Build your own radio desk console cabinet. Design drawings, photographs \$4.75. Bill Morris, WA5RSC, PO Box 20302, Oklahoma City, OK 73120

Wild horses, antelope, elk. Wyoming ranch land. 10 acres — \$30 down, \$30 month. FREE Maps-Photos-Info. Owner Mike Gauthier K6ICS, 9550 Gallatin Road Downey, CA 90240.

Join largest worldwide DXer SWL, B.H. 'Certificate Hunters' Club (B.H. pay no dues fees). Publishes international copyrighted Awards Directory Non-Profit Organization Write IARS Inc. Box 385 Bonita, CA 92002

For sale or trade: CQ s from forty five. QST's from 1920, Government Call books from nineteen thirteen. Want old radio gear and magazines, Handbooks and catalogs. Erv Rasmussen, W6YPM, 164 Lowell St., Redwood City CA 94062.

Sale: Heath HW-30 two-meter transceiver groundplane beam masts microphone, crystals and manual, only \$25.00 or trade. Very lightweight three-element 10-meter beam, \$5.00. Pickup only. W6SVO Tom Lund (213) 588-5832.

Unbelievable but true. There are a few amateurs who are not subscribers to this great newspaper. If you are one of them please note page 11. Get on the bandwagon. Now we also have a super special. If you're a little uncertain take our trial subscription — the next two issues for one dollar. Send it to 'Worldradio'', 2509-E Donner Way, Sacramento, CA 95818.

QSL samples with 400 cut catalog. Send 35 cents to: Ritz Print Shop, 5810 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44102.

QSL Samples: .25, N & S Print, PO Box 11184, Phoenix, AZ 85061.

Your old gear collecting dust? Buyers & Sellers Ham Radio Brokerage. See our ad, page 30.

RF Connectors - PL259 or SO239, five for \$3.50 postpaid. Free catalog. COAKIT, Box 101-C, Dumont, NJ 07628.

2-meter FM operating shirts! Details MZS BOOKS, 8041 N. Hamlin, Skokie, Illinois 60076.

Sell: Motorola HT-220 UHF 5-watts, H34FFN w PL - \$500, 2-chan - \$550, H34FFN 460 MHz slimline w PL \$400: HO3BNC pageboy 152 03 w Charger -\$50 2 meter HT-220 slimline 2 chan, needs troubleshooting - \$200; Inoue IC-2 (6 channels) w xtals & AC power supply _____\$200. Wanted: Collins: KWM-2A, 312B4 speaker console Bardfield 879 Beacon St. Boston MA 02215.

Unscramble police code with decoders. Works on all scanners and receivers. For prices and brochure write: Don Nobles, Box 275 Hot Springs, AR 71901, 501-623-6027. (Dealers wanted).

Prop Pitch motors wanted — medium sized, in good condition. Need repair and maintenance manuals if available with motors, or separate. Need several for friends overseas, J. P. Ashcraft, WB5BFZ, 3008 Southwestern Blvd., Dallas, TX 75225.

Wanted to buy: pre-1930 Wireless gear and Morse keys. Any type? Condition. Write A. Shawsmith, VK4SS, 35 Whynot Street, West End, Brisbane, Queensland 4101, Australia.

San Diego Area: 15-Mtr four-element beam like new \$45 Prop Motor with accessories \$50 Info W6BLZ 528 Colima St. La Jolla CA 92037

Transmitter: 1 KW VHF AM FM 60 to 160 MHz CCA Corp., Spectrum Analyzer Polorad 2992B, 10 MHz to 20 GHz Stoddart Field Intensity Meter, NM62A. 1 GHz to 10 GHz. DNTCO, Box 9141 Alexandria VA 22030. (703) 751-8100.

USA Cal 'Jook 1973 Edit. Mint condition \$3.50. Also DX Callbook '73 Edit. 123 Davis Ave \$3.00 W2JBL Hackensack, NJ 07601

12-button touch-tone pad and ericlo \$10.00 Automatic Electric sures pads \$26.00 Please add \$1.00 for shipping and handling Shipped pre-paid parcel post insured. Rhode Island residents add 5% sales tax Communications Specialties 97 Am sterdam Avenue Warwick RI 02889

Donations needed for first L.A. high school 2M-450 repeater. Need FM radios etc Dorsey High School Los Angeles CA 90016 - WA6CMR

For sale: New list—send SASE. Teletype machines, \$25-up. Panel rack cabinets, milliampere meters, tube testers, paten panels etc. etc. Bargains galore. Goodman Co., 5454 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60615. Phone Anytime: 312-752-1000-Ext-516

Personalize & dress-up your QSL's. Get better returns with Photo Stamps. Free sample write: WEBB'S. Box 6 Morganton NC 28655

Atlas Ops. Share in the Atlas Adventure Newsletter and Club being organized Send SASE for full details and sample Newsletter. c/o ATLAS Newsletter, 9004 Harvest Way, Sacramento, CA 95826.

Wanted - Antique or vintage amateur and broadcast receivers and parts for personal collection. Leland W. Smith, W5KL, Route 3 Jasper Arkansas 72641.

Wanted to buy antique, table-model radios of any make or condition, dating before 1932. Crystal battery, or early AC types. Also, old radio books and magazines, old tubes, radio parts. Write David WAØEUJ, 1880 Gage Topeka KS 66604

Do you want to enjoy your life and job more? Send SASE to learn how. 30 Day Results Guaranteed! D D Enterprises, PO Box 7776 San Francisco CA 94119.

Wantea: Past or present Aviation PILOTS or COMMUNICATORS who are Radio Amateurs - JOIN "Flying Hams" Club Non Profit organization. Write IARS Inc Box 385 Bonita CA 92002.

General Ticket? If I did you can \$1.00 bring ten pages of hint and tips covering code theory taking the exam especially for the beginner, isolated discourageu. Not another study course but ways you design your own success. WBOPTM 516 Ninth Ave., Brookings SD 57006

Motorhome for sale. 25ft, Sportscoach (RB) - 1973 - excellent condition many extras. Antennas — 2 mtr, TV, (2) HF — 4 KW generator sleeps six. \$1 500 down assume loan. Send SASE for more info. W6KHS, 212 Magellan St Capitola CA 95010.

Needed Badly: Book on Dumont 60 watt MCA365CY. Will photo book & and back to you with \$5.00 Clayton Elam K4FZJ 28 N. Cooper, Memphis. TN 38101 Please Help me to get rig on

"Radio and Electronic Collector," monthly newsletter, trading sheet for collectors Books magazines intage radio, keys bic 5200 year no stamps. S.A.S.E. for sample Robert Morgan 2374 Queenston Cleveland Ohio 44118

Four feet long new earth anchors (3) \$8.50 each Mini Listening device \$30 00 Nick 10107 Lev Ave Arleta CA 91331

Rubber Stamps --- You can have your name, call letters and address on a quality cushioned stamp for only \$2.00 prepaid fast Service! John Dowlan W3UIL P.O. Box 513 Levittown, PA 19058.

ICOM - IC 21A & DV21, IC 230 Alpho 374 linear All in sealed boxes. Must sell Good prices WA2OAF, Ed Harwid 61 Bellot Rd Ringwood NJ 07456 (201) 962 4695

Top price or trade. Plug in coils audio transcushion sockets for Grebe CR-18. Bakelite chassis, duo coupler trans, for National SW 4. No. 16 solid scc dcc wire C Byrnes P.O. 25 Pismo Beach CA 93449

Turn your excess inventories into cash

We will buy your integrated circuits, transistors diodes. LED's, readouts, I.C. sockets, power cards, and other components.

> CALL - WRITE Arndt Electronics P.O. Box 132 Belmont, CA 94002 Att: Mr. DENNIS ARNDT Phone: 415 592-6718

Worldradio News, September 1975